

香港交易及結算所有限公司及香港聯合交易所有限公司對本文件的內容概不負責，對其準確性或完整性亦不發表任何聲明，並明確表示，概不對因本文件全部或任何部份內容而產生或因倚賴該等內容而引致的任何損失承擔任何責任。



2022年8月1日

(香港股份代號：5)

HSBC Holdings plc
滙豐控股有限公司

2022年中期業績 – 摘要

隨附之公告現正於 HSBC Holdings plc 滙豐控股有限公司上市之證券交易所發布。

代表
滙豐控股有限公司

集團公司秘書長及管治總監
戴愛蘭

於本公告發表之日，滙豐控股有限公司董事會成員包括：杜嘉祺*、祈耀年、鮑哲鈺†、段小纓†、范貝恩†、傅偉思†、古肇華†、麥浩智†、梅愛苓†、聶德偉†、邵偉信及戴國良†。

* 集團非執行主席

† 獨立非執行董事

2022年8月1日

HSBC Holdings plc 滙豐控股有限公司

2022年中期業績 – 摘要

集團行政總裁祈耀年表示：

「今年上半年的業績反映集團策略的持續效應，不但收入增長動力加強，成本亦受到嚴格控制。我們在擴展和改革滙豐業務方面取得的進展，意味集團在踏入當前利率周期之際享有強大優勢。我們有信心，有形股本回報率自2023年起至少可以達到12%，創出十年來最佳成績。

因此，我們就2023和2024年提供更具體的派息比率指引，派息率將約為50%。我們明白並體會股息對所有股東的重要性，因此希望盡快將股息恢復至新冠疫情前水平。我們亦擬於2023年恢復派發季度股息。」

財務表現 (2022年上半年與2021年上半年比較)

- 列賬基準除稅後利潤增加8億美元，達到92億美元，當中包括確認一項來自過往虧損的遞延稅項資產所錄得的18億美元增益，原因是英國稅組的利潤預測有所改善，加快了有關虧損的預期運用。列賬基準除稅前利潤減少17億美元，降至92億美元，反映預期信貸損失及其他信貸減值準備（「預期信貸損失」）錄得撥回淨額，而2021年上半年則錄得撥回淨額。經調整除稅前利潤減少9億美元，降至107億美元。
- 列賬基準收入微跌至252億美元，主要是貨幣換算的影響及2022年上半年業務出售計劃的虧損所致。經調整收入增加4%，達到257億美元，此乃受淨利息收益增加所帶動，反映利率上升及資產負債增長，以及環球銀行及資本市場業務旗下環球外匯業務的收入大幅增加。此增幅因財富管理及個人銀行業務旗下制訂保險產品業務受到不利市況影響而被部分抵銷。
- 列賬基準預期信貸損失錄得11億美元撥回淨額，當中包括8億美元的第三級撥回，以及反映經濟更趨不明朗和通脹加劇的額外準備。有關撥回與新冠疫情相關的餘下儲備已大部分撥回而被部分抵銷。相比之下，2021年上半年則錄得7億美元撥回淨額。
- 列賬基準營業支出減少4%，主要受貨幣換算影響。減幅亦反映集團成本節約措施的效應，以及與表現掛鈎的應計酬勞下跌，部分抵銷了投資增加及通脹的影響。經調整營業支出減少1%。
- 以年率計之平均有形股本回報率為9.9%，較2021年上半年升0.5個百分點，當中包括一項遞延稅項資產增益所產生的2.3個百分點影響（以年率計）。
- 普通股權一級資本比率為13.6%，自2021年12月31日以來下跌2.2個百分點，反映普通股權一級資本減少168億美元，當中包括孳息曲線變陡導致金融工具錄得的權益估值虧損48億美元，以及主要因2022年第一季度監管變動導致的134億美元風險加權資產增長。比率下跌的原因亦包括集團於2021年全年業績公布中提及的最多10億美元股份回購計劃。
- 董事會已批准派發2022年中期股息，每股普通股為0.09美元，將以現金派付。

財務表現 (2022年第二季與2021年第二季比較)

- 列賬基準除稅後利潤為58億美元，當中包括遞延稅項增益18億美元。列賬基準除稅前利潤維持於50億美元。2022年第二季的預期信貸損失錄得撥回淨額，而2021年第二季則錄得撥回淨額，相關影響因營業支出減少及收入增加而被大致抵銷。經調整除稅前利潤增加13%至60億美元。
- 列賬基準收入上升2%至128億美元，主要反映利率上調，唯升幅因財富管理及個人銀行業務旗下制訂保險產品業務所承受的不利市況影響、貨幣換算影響，以及業務出售計劃的虧損而被部分抵銷。經調整收入增加12%至131億美元。
- 淨利息收益率為1.35%，較2022年第一季上升9個基點。
- 列賬基準營業支出減少5%，主要是貨幣換算產生的影響所致。我們推行成本節約措施，同時繼續嚴守成本紀律，減輕了投資增加及通脹所造成的影響。經調整營業支出維持於75億美元。
- 經調整收入增加12%，而經調整營業支出則維持穩定，因此錄得經調整收入增長率與支出增長率之差12%。
- 按列賬基準計算，客戶貸款於2022年第二季減少270億美元，乃貨幣換算的影響所致。經調整客戶貸款則上升140億美元，並在所有地區均錄得增長。

2022年前景

- 收入前景繼續向好。根據目前市場對環球央行息率的共識，加上我們繼續預期2022年的貸款可達致中單位數百分率增長，預期2022年的淨利息收益將至少達310億美元，2023年則至少達370億美元¹（按6月平均匯率計算）。
- 我們繼續預期2022年的預期信貸損失撥回將回復至平均貸款額30個基點的正常水平，並確認有可能存在一致經濟前景有進一步惡化的風險。
- 儘管面臨通脹壓力，我們仍有信心2022年的經調整營業支出可維持與2021年相若的水平。我們現時的目標是2023年的經調整成本較2022年增加約2%¹，之後亦會維持嚴格的成本紀律。
- 透過利潤生成及持續削減風險加權資產等措施，我們力求於2023年上半年將普通股權一級資本比率維持於14%至14.5%目標範圍內。儘管我們不大可能於2022年進一步回購股份，但於未來數年，我們預期可將超出執行策略所需的剩餘資本回饋給股東。出售法國零售銀行業務的預計虧損，料將於2022年下半年對我們的普通股權一級資本比率產生約30個基點影響。
- 集團過去兩年來推行增長及改革計劃之成效，讓我們有信心更新回報指引。因應目前市場引伸的環球政策利率走勢，並注意到宏觀經濟環境持續不明朗，我們現時預期自2023年起，平均有形股本回報率將至少為12%。
- 鑑於現時的回報預測，我們預期2023及2024年的派息率約為50%。我們亦擬於2023年恢復派發季度股息，但預料恢復季度派息的初期，首三季的股息會低於2019年底每股0.1美元之過往季度股息水平。

¹ 以當前會計準則為基準。IFRS 17於2023年1月1日實施，將導致若干保險成本按列賬基準收入的減額呈列，從而令列賬基準營業支出減少。

主要財務衡量指標

	截至下列日期止半年		
	2022年 6月30日	2021年 6月30日	2021年 12月31日
列賬基準業績			
列賬基準收入 (百萬美元)	25,236	25,551	24,001
列賬基準除稅前利潤 (百萬美元)	9,176	10,839	8,067
列賬基準除稅後利潤 (百萬美元)	9,215	8,422	6,271
母公司普通股股東應佔利潤 (百萬美元)	8,289	7,276	5,331
成本效益比率 (%)	65.1	66.9	73.1
淨利息收益率 (%) ¹	1.30	1.21	1.20
每股基本盈利 (美元)	0.42	0.36	0.26
每股攤薄後盈利 (美元)	0.41	0.36	0.26
替代表現衡量指標			
經調整收入 (百萬美元)	25,690	24,734	23,577
經調整除稅前利潤 (百萬美元)	10,673	11,538	9,681
經調整成本效益比率 (%)	59.9	62.7	65.5
預期信貸損失及其他信貸減值準備 (「預期信貸損失」) 佔客戶貸款總額平均值的百分比 (年率) (%)	0.21	(0.14)	(0.03)
平均普通股股東權益回報 (年率) (%) ¹	9.7	8.4	7.1
平均有形股本回報 (年率) (%) ^{1,2}	9.9	9.4	8.3
資產負債表			
於下列日期			
	2022年 6月30日	2021年 6月30日	2021年 12月31日
資產總額 (百萬美元)	2,985,420	2,976,005	2,957,939
客戶貸款淨額 (百萬美元)	1,028,356	1,059,511	1,045,814
客戶賬項 (百萬美元)	1,651,301	1,669,091	1,710,574
附息資產平均值 (百萬美元)	2,233,321	2,188,991	2,209,513
客戶貸款佔客戶賬項之百分比 (%)	62.3	63.5	61.1
股東權益總額 (百萬美元)	188,382	198,218	198,250
有形普通股股東權益 (百萬美元)	148,308	157,985	158,193
於期末每股普通股資產淨值 (美元)	8.41	8.69	8.76
於期末每股普通股有形資產淨值 (美元)	7.48	7.81	7.88
資本、槓桿及流動資金			
普通股權一級資本比率 (%) ^{3,4}	13.6	15.6	15.8
風險加權資產 (百萬美元) ^{3,4}	851,743	862,292	838,263
總資本比率 (%) ^{3,4}	18.6	21.0	21.2
槓桿比率 (%) ^{3,4}	5.5	5.3	5.2
高質素流動資產 (流動資金價值) (十億美元) ⁴	656.6	659.3	717.0
流動資金覆蓋比率 (%) ⁴	134	134	138
股份數目			
於期末流通在外面值0.5美元普通股之基本數目 (百萬股)	19,819	20,223	20,073
於期末流通在外面值0.5美元普通股及具攤薄影響之潛在普通股之基本數目 (百萬股)	19,949	20,315	20,189
流通在外面值0.5美元普通股之平均基本數目 (百萬股)	19,954	20,211	20,183
每股普通股股息 (期內已宣派) (美元)	0.09	0.07	0.18

列賬基準業績與經調整業績的對賬 (包括重大項目的列表) 載於《2022年中期業績報告》第37頁。其他替代表現衡量指標的定義及計算方法載於《2022年中期業績報告》第56頁的「替代表現衡量指標之對賬」。

- 就該等衡量指標而言，截至2021年12月31日止半年的數字按全年基準而非2021年下半年基準計算。
- 普通股股東應佔利潤 (不包括商譽及其他無形資產減值以及有效長期保險合約現值變動 (除稅淨額))，除以平均普通股股東權益 (不包括商譽、有效長期保險合約現值及其他無形資產 (扣除遞延稅項))。
- 除另有說明外，監管規定資本比率和水平按當時生效的《資本規定規例》之過渡安排 (包括IFRS 9「金融工具」監管規定過渡安排，詳情載於《2022年中期業績報告》第94頁) 計算。槓桿比率採用終點資本定義並根據IFRS 9監管規定過渡安排計算，符合2022年1月1日實施的英國槓桿規則，並不包括中央銀行債權。2021年的比較數字乃根據當時生效的披露規則呈報，當中包括對中央銀行的債權。任何對歐盟規例及指令 (包括技術準則) 的提述均應在適用的情況下被視為根據《2018年歐洲聯盟 (退出) 法令》納入英國法律及其後根據英國法律予以修訂的此類規例及/或指令的英國版本之提述。
- 監管規定數字及比率乃按報告日的數據列示，可能與其後監管申報文件所提交的數字與比率之間有輕微出入。若有顯著差異，我們會重列比較數字。

摘要

	截至下列日期止半年	
	2022年 6月30日 百萬美元	2021年 6月30日 百萬美元
列賬基準		
收入 ¹	25,236	25,551
預期信貸損失及其他信貸減值準備變動	(1,090)	719
營業支出	(16,419)	(17,087)
應佔聯營及合資公司利潤	1,449	1,656
除稅前利潤	9,176	10,839
稅項 (支出) / 減免	39	(2,417)
除稅後利潤	9,215	8,422
經調整²		
收入 ^{1,3}	25,690	24,734
預期信貸損失及其他信貸減值準備變動	(1,090)	675
營業支出	(15,376)	(15,520)
應佔聯營及合資公司利潤	1,449	1,649
除稅前利潤	10,673	11,538
稅項 (支出) / 減免	(1,962)	(2,455)
除稅後利潤	8,711	9,083
影響經調整業績之重大項目		
收入		
客戶賠償計劃	(14)	18
出售、收購及於新業務之投資 ³	(288)	—
金融工具之公允值變動 ⁴	(220)	(194)
重組架構及其他相關成本 ⁵	68	(70)
營業支出		
客戶賠償計劃	6	(17)
商譽及其他無形資產減值	(9)	—
重組架構及其他相關成本	(1,040)	(848)
稅項支出 / (減免)		
重大項目之稅項支出 / (減免)	(236)	(153)
就滙豐控股確認之虧損	(1,765)	—

1 未扣除預期信貸損失及其他信貸減值準備變動之營業收益淨額，亦稱為收入。

2 經調整業績的計算方法是，就扭曲按期比較資料的貨幣換算差額及重大項目之按期影響，對列賬基準業績作出調整。

3 包括在集團歐洲業務廣泛重組計劃下，將業務分類為持作出售用途導致的虧損。

4 包括不合資格對沖之公允值變動及衍生工具的債務估值調整。

5 包括與集團於2020年2月最新業務狀況報告中作出的削減風險加權資產承諾相關的虧損及所得的增益。

集團行政總裁祈耀年之回顧

我們致力推行改革計劃，讓滙豐能夠適應未來環境，至今已有一年半。我們今年下半年仍有很多工作需要處理，但集團已作出更佳部署，能夠更好地滿足國際客戶的需要，同時為股東帶來更高回報。

無論現在或將來，我們成功實踐抱負的關鍵在於能否同時實現增長和推行改革。這也是我們2020年2月公布的改革計劃和2021年2月推出的修訂策略重點所在。我們在這兩方面取得的進展，讓集團得以強健姿態進入當前的利率周期。

我們的改革方案建基於三大範疇：重整組合、提升資本效益，以及嚴控成本。2021年，為了應對新冠病毒疫情的影響，我們根據四大策略支柱加速方案的進程：聚焦於集團優勢、大規模數碼化、為增長添動力，以及領導淨零碳排放的過渡。

在重整組合方面，我們已退出或正在退出西方市場的非策略性業務，將資本重新分配至亞洲及中東地區的增長範疇。2022年上半年，我們完成收購AXA Singapore、增持滙豐前海證券的股權至90%、全面收購滙豐人壽中國保險業務，並已協定出售希臘及俄羅斯的業務（仍待監管機構批准）。

就資本效益而言，我們於2021年底已削減1,040億美元風險加權資產，目標是於2022年底或之前減少達1,100億美元。我們至今已削減的風險加權資產累計達到1,140億美元，隨著美國及歐洲業務加快重組，我們有望於今年底達到最少1,200億美元的削減額。

我們繼續投資於集團優勢所在的範疇。我們加強亞洲財富管理產品及平台的實力，有助吸引大量新增投資資產淨額，並帶動亞洲保險業務的新造保單價值較去年上半年增加41%。儘管香港的分行網絡曾因新冠疫情的限制措施而短暫局部關閉，我們仍然在這兩方面取得積極成果。

最後，我們繼續嚴守紀律管理成本。我們持續投入資源實現大規模數碼化，有助提高集團的靈活性和效率。推行混合作模式後，我們的辦公室面積自2020年初以來減少約三分之一。同時，客戶對數碼產品及服務的需求上升，讓我們得以繼續收縮並調整分行網絡，回應客戶行為的改變。

我們的削減成本計劃繼續如期進行。我們在12月前仍要多加努力——特別是進一步精簡架構。雖然通脹正在升溫，我會繼續盡力將2022年的經調整成本穩定於去年水平。

國際業務

經過上述努力，滙豐已成為一家更高度國際化的機構，更專注為國際客戶服務，且在香港和英國擁有豐富的本地業務知識。跨越國界與地域服務客戶是我們的專長。此乃我們協助客戶成長的最佳方法，也是為股東提升回報的最有效途徑。

滙豐創立157年以來，一直透過國際業務支持東西貿易往來。十八個月前，我們更新企業宗旨之時，曾經與數以萬計客戶、同事及其他相關群體進行溝通，仔細審視我們的角色與工作。我們新的宗旨——「開拓全球機遇」，凸顯了國際化仍然是我們身分的最清晰標記。

我們擁有緊密聯通的環球金融機構優勢，是批發客戶選擇與我們往來的原因。我們矢志發揮集團網絡所賦予的各種優勢，因此會退出低回報地區的批發銀行業務，聚焦於滿足國際客戶的需要。我們亦本著同一精神為美國及歐洲的業務重新定位，並於上半年完成出售美國本土的大眾市場零售銀行業務，並繼續按計劃於2023年完成出售法國的零售銀行業務。

這項策略為我們的客戶和投資者帶來良好效果。即使疫後貿易流改變以及供應鏈轉移，我們仍能憑藉環球網絡緊貼商機，維持集團在環球貿易的領導地位。今年上半年，我們在此基礎上推展業務，在充滿挑戰的環境中仍能錄得50億美元的貿易款額增長，增幅達6%。滙豐亦於7月榮獲《歐洲貨幣》雜誌評選為「最佳貿易融資銀行」。

在低息環境下，我們的國際網絡也成為集團旗下其他領先業務締造佳績的主要因素。超過四分之三的批發客戶收入源自與國際網絡相關的活動，而近半的批發客戶都經營跨國業務。我們連繫西方客戶與東方高回報機遇的能力，仍然是集團的優勢所在。

工商金融業務方面，經調整收入較去年上半年增長14%，國際業務為一大貢獻來源。尤其是，環球貿易及融資業務和環球資金管理業務的經調整收入增長分別達到20%及42%。

環球銀行及資本市場業務的經調整收入較去年同期增長4%，部分是出於交易銀行業務表現良好。此外，我們在歐美所服務的客戶於亞洲及中東地區入賬的業務量比去年上半年增加8%，足證我們為環球客戶和投資者聯繫亞洲及中東地區機遇的重大作用。

財富管理及個人銀行業務方面，我們的國際客戶數目較去年上半年增長5%，當中包括在多於一個市場與我們往來的客戶，以及由其他國家/地區轉來的客戶。據我們分析，國際客戶產生的收入平均約為一般本地客戶的兩倍，成為我們增長最快及商機最大的客戶群。

財務表現

集團上半年的財務表現反映我們自2020年以來取得的大部分進展，包括業務保持良好的有機增長，以及成本受到嚴格控制。此外，淨利息收益增加反映環球利率上升，而政策利率預期將於未來幾個月進一步上調。

整體而言，集團今年上半年錄得列賬基準除稅前利潤92億美元及經調整除稅前利潤107億美元。雖然數字低於2021年上半年，但卻反映預期信貸損失趨向正常水平，反之去年則曾因應新冠病毒疫情的變化而作出撥回，同時也反映俄烏戰爭的宏觀經濟影響。

上半年所有地區均錄得盈利，其中HSBC UK的表現強勁，經調整利潤達到25億美元，較去年上半年上升15%。雖然我們一些主要市場受到新冠疫情衝擊，但亞洲業務仍然錄得63億美元經調整利潤。

經調整收入增加4%，其中淨利息收益比去年上半年增長15%。在市場影響下，財富管理業務收入比去年同期減少，但保險業務則表現出色。工商金融業務方面，經調整貿易服務收入較去年增加20%。上半年全線業務貸款結欠均告上升，顯示商機轉化保持強勁。

經調整營業支出下跌1%，主要因為成本節約措施奏效及與表現掛鈎的應計酬勞減少。儘管通脹壓力日益上升，以及對科技及亞洲財富管理業務的投資增加，仍無礙取得此項成果。

集團的普通股權一級資本比率自2021年底的15.8%降至上半年底的13.6%，反映為對沖利率變動風險承擔而持有的金融工具錄得虧損，以及風險加權資產因監管規定變化及匯兌變動而有所增加。預期普通股權一級資本比率將於2023年上半年回復至14%至14.5%的目標範圍。

我們已宣布派發中期股息每股0.09美元，較2021年上半年增加0.02美元。此外，我們已經完成2021年公布的20億美元回購計劃，以及今年2月年度業績公布日所宣布的10億美元進一步股份回購。

展望

儘管宏觀經濟環境尚未明朗，集團的收入前景自2021年全年業績公布以來持續改善。

今年2月，基於市場當時引伸的預期政策利率，我們預計2023年的有形股本回報率將至少達到10%。我們預期集團的增長及轉型計劃在2022年下半年將繼續取得進展，並認為即使在通脹壓力下，我們仍能把2023年的成本增長限制在2%左右。按照市場目前引伸的政策利率走勢，我們有信心2023年起的有形股本回報率至少可以達到12%。

基於回報的上升趨勢，我們亦能就派息制訂較具體的指引。在集團達成業績目標的前提下，我們現時預期2023及2024年的派息率將提升至約50%。我們亦擬於2023年初恢復派發季度股息。我們將繼續努力，讓股東受惠於集團策略帶來的回報增長。

向淨零碳排放轉型

向淨零碳排放轉型是我們策略的核心所在，現在如是，長遠亦如是。我們深知，以集團的規模和版圖，應該積極參與推動經濟邁向淨零碳排放。我本人矢志堅守此倡議，並深信董事會及高級管理團隊同樣有此信念。環球經濟迫切需要向淨零碳排放轉型，並將使產業環境徹底改變。我們絕大部分客戶均明白此道理，並正積極規劃及作出轉型。提供融資協助他們採納所需的新業務模式及氣候技術，顯然會成為滙豐的龐大商機。

我很欣慰我們繼續在實現集團抱負方面取得良好進展。我們的目標是在2030年或之前提供及促成7,500億至1萬億美元的可持續發展融資及投資，而截至6月底，集團自2019年以來已累計提供逾1,708億美元的可持續發展融資及投資。年初，我們就石油及天然氣和電力及公用事業行業的資產負債表內融資排放量公布中期目標。我們亦承諾於2023年發布首個覆蓋全集團的氣候轉型計劃，按照以科學為本的目標逐步降低化石燃料融資，並檢討和更新對淨零碳排放至關重要的融資及投資政策。這些切實行動可以在降低全球排放量方面產生重大效益，有助確保滙豐繼續在全球氣候領域擔當領導角色。

我們的員工

我們過去六個月所取得的成績，以及在未來六個月和往後日子希望實現的目標，均有賴全球各地的滙豐員工努力不懈、積極投入和竭盡所能，方可實現。

我特別感謝一眾同事努力駕馭上半年嚴峻的不確定性和業務中斷狀況，尤其在香港及中國內地面對受疫情管控措施影響的客戶及社區的同事；在經濟及政治危機下持續服務客戶的斯里蘭卡同事；及以志願者身分向受俄烏戰爭直接影響人士提供協助的波蘭和東歐同事。

全球多個主要經濟體的民眾正面臨生活成本的危機，我很感激同事們提出方案支持受影響的客戶。這是我們不少客戶的艱難時期，我們將致力協助他們渡過難關。

員工是滙豐最寶貴的資產，他們過去與現在一直支持客戶、社會大眾，並且扶持同儕，佳行可嘉，令我引以為榮。

集團行政總裁

祈耀年

2022年8月1日

財務概要

	截至下列日期止半年		
	2022年 6月30日 百萬美元	2021年 6月30日 百萬美元	2021年 12月31日 百萬美元
本期			
除稅前利潤	9,176	10,839	8,067
應佔利潤：			
- 母公司普通股股東	8,289	7,276	5,331
普通股股息 ¹	3,576	3,059	1,421
於期末			
股東權益總額	188,382	198,218	198,250
監管規定資本總額	158,519	181,122	177,786
客戶賬項	1,651,301	1,669,091	1,710,574
資產總值	2,985,420	2,976,005	2,957,939
風險加權資產	851,743	862,292	838,263
每股普通股	美元	美元	美元
基本盈利	0.42	0.36	0.26
每股普通股股息 (期內已派發) ¹	0.18	0.15	0.07
資產淨值 ²	8.41	8.69	8.76

1 就截至2021年12月31日止財政年度的第二次中期股息為每股普通股0.18美元，並已於2022年4月派付。

2 每股普通股資產淨值的定義為股東權益總額減非累積優先股及資本證券，再除以已發行普通股（不包括本公司所持本身股份，當中包含購回及持作庫存用途之股份）數目。

按環球業務列示業績

經調整除稅前利潤

	截至下列日期止半年					
	2022年6月30日		2021年6月30日		2021年12月31日	
	百萬美元	%	百萬美元	%	百萬美元	%
財富管理及個人銀行	2,946	27.6	3,751	32.5	3,104	32.1
工商金融	3,578	33.5	3,211	27.8	3,241	33.5
環球銀行及資本市場	2,879	27.0	3,199	27.8	1,967	20.3
企業中心	1,270	11.9	1,377	11.9	1,369	14.1
除稅前利潤	10,673	100.0	11,538	100.0	9,681	100.0

按地區列示業績

列賬基準除稅前利潤 / (虧損)

	截至下列日期止半年					
	2022年6月30日		2021年6月30日		2021年12月31日	
	百萬美元	%	百萬美元	%	百萬美元	%
歐洲	883	9.6	1,968	18.2	1,811	22.4
亞洲	6,300	68.7	6,936	64.0	5,313	65.9
中東及北非	748	8.2	723	6.7	700	8.7
北美洲	858	9.4	805	7.4	569	7.0
拉丁美洲	387	4.1	407	3.7	(326)	(4.0)
除稅前利潤	9,176	100.0	10,839	100.0	8,067	100.0

滙豐經調整除稅前利潤及資產負債表數據

	截至2022年6月30日止半年				
	財富管理及 個人銀行 百萬美元	工商金融 百萬美元	環球銀行及 資本市場 百萬美元	企業中心 百萬美元	總計 百萬美元
未扣除預期信貸損失及其他信貸減值準備變動之營業收益 / (支出) 淨額 ¹	10,922	7,217	7,841	(290)	25,690
- 外來	10,569	7,281	8,867	(1,027)	25,690
- 項目之間	353	(64)	(1,026)	737	—
其中：淨利息收益 / (支出)	7,658	5,007	2,296	(496)	14,465
預期信貸損失及其他信貸減值準備 (提撥) / 收回之變動	(573)	(288)	(227)	(2)	(1,090)
營業收益 / (支出) 淨額	10,349	6,929	7,614	(292)	24,600
營業支出總額	(7,411)	(3,351)	(4,735)	121	(15,376)
營業利潤 / (虧損)	2,938	3,578	2,879	(171)	9,224
應佔聯營及合資公司利潤	8	—	—	1,441	1,449
經調整除稅前利潤	2,946	3,578	2,879	1,270	10,673
	%	%	%	%	%
應佔滙豐經調整除稅前利潤	27.6	33.5	27.0	11.9	100.0
經調整成本效益比率	67.9	46.4	60.4	41.7	59.9
經調整資產負債表數據	百萬美元	百萬美元	百萬美元	百萬美元	百萬美元
客戶貸款 (淨額)	475,464	348,253	204,097	542	1,028,356
於聯營及合資公司之權益	484	14	121	28,827	29,446
外部資產總值	882,490	619,490	1,318,425	165,015	2,985,420
客戶賬項	836,026	479,680	335,033	562	1,651,301
經調整風險加權資產 ²	186,154	341,935	241,077	82,577	851,743

	截至2021年6月30日止半年				
	百萬美元	百萬美元	百萬美元	百萬美元	百萬美元
未扣除預期信貸損失及其他信貸減值準備變動之營業收益淨額 ¹	10,980	6,353	7,518	(117)	24,734
- 外來	10,782	6,326	8,305	(679)	24,734
- 項目之間	198	27	(787)	562	—
其中：淨利息收益 / (支出)	6,807	4,172	1,937	(374)	12,542
預期信貸損失及其他信貸減值準備 (提撥) / 收回之變動	38	228	405	4	675
營業收益 / (支出) 淨額	11,018	6,581	7,923	(113)	25,409
營業支出總額	(7,277)	(3,371)	(4,724)	(148)	(15,520)
營業利潤 / (虧損)	3,741	3,210	3,199	(261)	9,889
應佔聯營及合資公司利潤	10	1	—	1,638	1,649
經調整除稅前利潤	3,751	3,211	3,199	1,377	11,538
	%	%	%	%	%
應佔滙豐經調整除稅前利潤	32.5	27.8	27.7	12.0	100.0
經調整成本效益比率	66.3	53.1	62.9	(126.5)	62.7
經調整資產負債表數據	百萬美元	百萬美元	百萬美元	百萬美元	百萬美元
客戶貸款 (淨額)	458,573	329,873	205,044	1,065	994,555
於聯營及合資公司之權益	467	15	121	27,315	27,918
外部資產總值	859,383	581,741	1,164,916	184,436	2,790,476
客戶賬項	793,277	455,006	316,865	794	1,565,942
經調整風險加權資產 ²	175,621	311,126	244,007	88,192	818,946

1 未扣除預期信貸損失及其他信貸減值準備變動之營業收益淨額，亦稱為收入。

2 經調整風險加權資產乃列賬基準之風險加權資產就貨幣換算差額影響及重大項目進行調整而得出。

滙豐經調整除稅前利潤及資產負債表數據 (續)

	截至2021年12月31日止半年				
	財富管理及 個人銀行 百萬美元	工高金融 百萬美元	環球銀行及 資本市場 百萬美元	企業中心 百萬美元	總計 百萬美元
未扣除預期信貸損失及其他信貸減值準備變動之營業收益 / (支出) 淨額 ¹	10,439	6,556	6,878	(296)	23,577
- 外來	10,354	6,460	7,676	(913)	23,577
- 項目之間	85	96	(798)	617	—
其中：淨利息收益 / (支出)	6,955	4,387	2,032	(353)	13,021
預期信貸損失及其他信貸減值準備 (提撥) / 收回之變動	215	40	(80)	(1)	174
營業收益 / (支出) 淨額	10,654	6,596	6,798	(297)	23,751
營業支出總額	(7,574)	(3,355)	(4,831)	313	(15,447)
營業利潤 / (虧損)	3,080	3,241	1,967	16	8,304
應佔聯營及合資公司利潤	24	—	—	1,353	1,377
經調整除稅前利潤	3,104	3,241	1,967	1,369	9,681
	%	%	%	%	%
應佔滙豐經調整除稅前利潤	32.1	33.5	20.3	14.1	100.0
經調整成本效益比率	72.6	51.2	70.2	105.7	65.5
經調整資產負債表數據	百萬美元	百萬美元	百萬美元	百萬美元	百萬美元
客戶貸款 (淨額)	462,452	332,710	198,854	686	994,702
於聯營及合資公司之權益	490	13	119	27,938	28,560
外部資產總值	889,349	589,834	1,157,478	175,688	2,812,349
客戶賬項	820,564	481,781	324,239	590	1,627,174
經調整風險加權資產 ²	171,022	316,443	228,263	89,543	805,271

1 未扣除預期信貸損失及其他信貸減值準備變動之營業收益淨額，亦稱為收入。

2 經調整風險加權資產乃列賬基準之風險加權資產就貨幣換算差額影響及重大項目進行調整而得出。

綜合收益表

	截至下列日期止半年		
	2022年 6月30日 百萬美元	2021年 6月30日 百萬美元	2021年 12月31日 百萬美元
淨利息收益	14,451	13,098	13,391
– 利息收益	20,855	17,960	18,228
– 利息支出	(6,404)	(4,862)	(4,837)
費用收益淨額	6,064	6,674	6,423
– 費用收益	7,949	8,458	8,330
– 費用支出	(1,885)	(1,784)	(1,907)
持作交易用途或按公允值予以管理之金融工具淨收益	4,921	4,184	3,560
按公允值計入損益賬之保險業務資產和負債 (包括相關衍生工具) 淨收益 / (支出)	(3,051)	2,795	1,258
指定債務及相關衍生工具之公允值變動	(158)	(67)	(115)
強制性按公允值計入損益賬之其他金融工具之公允值變動	68	548	250
金融投資減除虧損後增益	21	433	136
保費收益淨額	7,646	5,663	5,207
其他營業收益	723	155	347
營業收益總額	30,685	33,483	30,457
已支付保險賠償和利益及投保人負債變動之淨額	(5,449)	(7,932)	(6,456)
未扣除預期信貸損失及其他信貸減值準備變動之營業收益淨額	25,236	25,551	24,001
預期信貸損失及其他信貸減值準備變動	(1,090)	719	209
營業收益淨額	24,146	26,270	24,210
僱員報酬及福利	(9,071)	(9,610)	(9,132)
一般及行政開支	(5,445)	(5,675)	(5,917)
物業、機器及設備以及使用權資產折舊與減值	(1,075)	(1,160)	(1,101)
無形資產攤銷及減值	(828)	(642)	(796)
商譽減值	—	—	(587)
營業支出總額	(16,419)	(17,087)	(17,533)
營業利潤	7,727	9,183	6,677
應佔聯營及合資公司利潤	1,449	1,656	1,390
除稅前利潤	9,176	10,839	8,067
稅項減免 / (支出)	39	(2,417)	(1,796)
本期利潤	9,215	8,422	6,271
應佔：			
– 母公司普通股股東	8,289	7,276	5,331
– 母公司優先股股東	—	7	—
– 其他權益持有人	626	666	637
– 非控股股東權益	300	473	303
本期利潤	9,215	8,422	6,271
	美元	美元	美元
每股普通股基本盈利	0.42	0.36	0.26
每股普通股攤薄後盈利	0.41	0.36	0.26

綜合全面收益表

	截至下列日期止半年		
	2022年 6月30日 百萬美元	2021年 6月30日 百萬美元	2021年 12月31日 百萬美元
本期利潤	9,215	8,422	6,271
其他全面收益 / (支出)			
符合特定條件後將重新分類至損益賬之項目：			
按公允值計入其他全面收益之債務工具	(4,907)	(1,368)	(771)
– 公允值虧損	(6,328)	(1,392)	(878)
– 出售後撥入收益表之公允值增益	(53)	(375)	(89)
– 於收益表中確認之預期信貸收回 / (損失)	20	(26)	(23)
– 所得稅	1,454	425	219
現金流對沖	(2,063)	(238)	(426)
– 公允值增益 / (虧損)	(1,646)	877	(282)
– 重新分類至收益表之公允值增益	(1,127)	(1,195)	(319)
– 所得稅及其他變動	710	80	175
應佔聯營及合資公司之其他全面收益 / (支出)	(141)	104	(1)
– 本期應佔	(141)	104	(1)
匯兌差額	(8,521)	(449)	(1,944)
其後不會重新分類至損益賬之項目：			
重新計量界定福利資產 / (負債)	95	(747)	473
– 未扣除所得稅	(132)	(775)	668
– 所得稅	227	28	(195)
本身信貸風險變動導致於首次確認時指定按公允值列賬之金融負債之公允值變動	2,263	155	376
– 未扣除所得稅	3,030	(2)	514
– 所得稅	(767)	157	(138)
指定按公允值計入其他全面收益之股權工具	158	(348)	(98)
– 公允值增益 / (虧損)	158	(345)	(98)
– 所得稅	—	(3)	—
惡性通脹之影響	417	166	149
本期其他全面收益 / (支出) (除稅淨額)	(12,699)	(2,725)	(2,242)
本期全面 (支出) / 收益總額	(3,484)	5,697	4,029
應佔：			
– 母公司普通股股東	(4,246)	4,612	3,153
– 母公司優先股股東	—	7	—
– 其他權益持有人	626	666	637
– 非控股股東權益	136	412	239
本期全面 (支出) / 收益總額	(3,484)	5,697	4,029

綜合資產負債表

	於下列日期	
	2022年 6月30日 百萬美元	2021年 12月31日 百萬美元
資產		
現金及於中央銀行之結餘	363,608	403,018
向其他銀行託收中之項目	8,073	4,136
香港政府負債證明書	43,866	42,578
交易用途資產	217,350	248,842
指定及其他強制性按公允值計入損益賬之金融資產	45,873	49,804
衍生工具	262,923	196,882
同業貸款	96,429	83,136
客戶貸款	1,028,356	1,045,814
反向回購協議 – 非交易用途	244,451	241,648
金融投資	430,796	446,274
預付款項、應計收益及其他資產	185,823	139,982
本期稅項資產	1,151	970
於聯營及合資公司之權益	29,446	29,609
商譽及無形資產	21,625	20,622
遞延稅項資產	5,650	4,624
資產總值	2,985,420	2,957,939
負債及股東權益		
負債		
香港紙幣流通額	43,866	42,578
同業存放	105,275	101,152
客戶賬項	1,651,301	1,710,574
回購協議 – 非交易用途	129,707	126,670
向其他銀行傳送中之項目	9,673	5,214
交易用途負債	80,569	84,904
指定按公允值列賬之金融負債	126,006	145,502
衍生工具	251,469	191,064
已發行債務證券	87,944	78,557
應計項目、遞延收益及其他負債	163,600	123,778
本期稅項負債	685	698
保單未決賠款	113,130	112,745
準備	1,900	2,566
遞延稅項負債	2,894	4,673
後償負債	20,711	20,487
負債總額	2,788,730	2,751,162
股東權益		
已催繳股本	10,188	10,316
股份溢價賬	14,662	14,602
其他股權工具	21,691	22,414
其他儲備	(8,576)	6,460
保留盈利	150,417	144,458
股東權益總額	188,382	198,250
非控股股東權益	8,308	8,527
各類股東權益總額	196,690	206,777
負債及各類股東權益總額	2,985,420	2,957,939

綜合現金流量表

	截至下列日期止半年		
	2022年 6月30日 百萬美元	2021年 6月30日 百萬美元	2021年 12月31日 百萬美元
除稅前利潤	9,176	10,839	8,067
非現金項目調整：			
折舊、攤銷及減值	1,903	1,802	2,484
投資活動（增益）/ 虧損淨額	174	(485)	(162)
應佔聯營及合資公司利潤	(1,449)	(1,656)	(1,390)
收購附屬公司所得增益	(71)	—	—
未減收回額及其他信貸減值準備之預期信貸損失變動	1,246	(484)	(35)
準備（包括退休金）	208	301	762
以股份為基礎之支出	177	254	213
計入除稅前利潤之其他非現金項目	(866)	205	305
營業資產之變動	15,987	(3,811)	(232)
營業負債之變動	(27,501)	49,015	22,161
撇銷匯兌差額 ¹	49,417	5,212	13,725
已收取聯營公司之股息	60	10	798
已支付之界定福利計劃供款	(102)	(342)	(167)
已付稅款	(1,264)	(997)	(2,080)
營業活動產生之現金淨額	47,095	59,863	44,449
購入金融投資	(271,382)	(263,198)	(229,844)
出售金融投資及金融投資到期所得款項	248,983	298,596	222,594
購入及出售物業、機器及設備產生之現金流淨額 （購入）/ 出售客戶及貸款組合之現金流淨額	(590)	(375)	(711)
投資於無形資產之淨額 （收購）/ 出售附屬公司、業務、聯營公司及合資公司之現金流淨額	(3,756)	1,063	1,996
投資活動產生之現金淨額	(1,240)	(1,011)	(1,468)
發行普通股股本及其他股權工具	(28,510)	34,991	(7,455)
註銷股份	—	1,996	—
因進行市場莊家活動及投資而出售 / （購入）之本身股份淨額	(1,840)	—	(707)
因進行市場莊家活動及投資而出售 / （購入）之本身股份淨額	(443)	1	(1,387)
購入附屬公司非控股權益	(197)	—	—
贖回優先股及其他股權工具	(723)	(3,450)	—
已發行之後償借貸資本	2,659	—	—
已償還之後償借貸資本	(11)	(852)	(12)
已付予母公司股東及非控股股東之股息	(4,497)	(4,121)	(2,262)
融資活動產生之現金淨額	(5,052)	(6,426)	(4,368)
現金及等同現金項目淨增額	13,533	88,428	32,626
期初之現金及等同現金項目	574,032	468,323	551,933
現金及等同現金項目之匯兌差額	(40,243)	(4,818)	(10,527)
期末之現金及等同現金項目	547,322	551,933	574,032

已收取的利息為220.11億美元（2021年上半年：197.61億美元；2021年下半年：204.14億美元），已支付的利息為71.46億美元（2021年上半年：65.52億美元；2021年下半年：61.43億美元），而已收取的股息（不包括從聯營公司收取的股息，有關股息於上表獨立呈列）為8億美元（2021年上半年：8.01億美元；2021年下半年：10.97億美元）。

¹ 有關調整乃為使期初與期末資產負債表數額之間的變動按平均匯率計算。由於釐定細項須涉及不合理支出，故並未進行逐項調整。

綜合股東權益變動表

	其他儲備										
	已繳股本 及股份溢價	其他 股權工具	保留盈利	按公允值計 入其他全面 收益之金融 資產儲備				合併及 其他儲備	股東權益 總額	非控股 股東權益	各類股東 權益總額
				現金流 對沖儲備	匯兌儲備	其他儲備	其他儲備				
百萬元	百萬元	百萬元	百萬元	百萬元	百萬元	百萬元	百萬元	百萬元	百萬元	百萬元	
於2022年1月1日	24,918	22,414	144,458	(634)	(197)	(22,769)	30,060	198,250	8,527	206,777	
本期利潤	—	—	8,915	—	—	—	—	8,915	300	9,215	
其他全面收益 (除稅淨額)	—	—	2,637	(4,723)	(2,035)	(8,414)	—	(12,535)	(164)	(12,699)	
- 按公允值計入其他全面收益之債務工具	—	—	—	(4,844)	—	—	—	(4,844)	(63)	(4,907)	
- 指定按公允值計入其他全面收益之股權工具	—	—	—	121	—	—	—	121	37	158	
- 現金流對沖	—	—	—	—	(2,035)	—	—	(2,035)	(28)	(2,063)	
- 本身信貸風險變動導致於首次確認時指定 按公允值列賬之金融負債之公允值變動	—	—	2,263	—	—	—	—	2,263	—	2,263	
- 重新計量界定福利資產 / 負債	—	—	98	—	—	—	—	98	(3)	95	
- 應佔聯營及合資公司之其他全面收益	—	—	(141)	—	—	—	—	(141)	—	(141)	
- 惡性通脹之影響	—	—	417	—	—	—	—	417	—	417	
- 匯兌差額	—	—	—	—	—	(8,414)	—	(8,414)	(107)	(8,521)	
本期全面收益總額	—	—	11,552	(4,723)	(2,035)	(8,414)	—	(3,620)	136	(3,484)	
根據僱員薪酬及股份計劃發行之股份	65	—	(65)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
向股東派發之股息	—	—	(4,202)	—	—	—	—	(4,202)	(295)	(4,497)	
贖回證券	—	(723)	—	—	—	—	—	(723)	—	(723)	
以股份為基礎之支出安排成本	—	—	177	—	—	—	—	177	—	177	
註銷股份 ⁴	(133)	—	(1,000)	—	—	—	133	(1,000)	—	(1,000)	
其他變動	—	—	(503)	3	—	—	—	(500)	(60)	(560)	
於2022年6月30日	24,850	21,691	150,417	(5,354)	(2,232)	(31,183)	30,193	188,382	8,308	196,690	
於2021年1月1日	24,624	22,414	140,572	1,816	457	(20,375)	26,935	196,443	8,552	204,995	
本期利潤	—	—	7,949	—	—	—	—	7,949	473	8,422	
其他全面收益 (除稅淨額)	—	—	(337)	(1,629)	(234)	(464)	—	(2,664)	(61)	(2,725)	
- 按公允值計入其他全面收益之債務工具	—	—	—	(1,351)	—	—	—	(1,351)	(17)	(1,368)	
- 指定按公允值計入其他全面收益之股權工具	—	—	—	(278)	—	—	—	(278)	(70)	(348)	
- 現金流對沖	—	—	—	—	(234)	—	—	(234)	(4)	(238)	
- 本身信貸風險變動導致於首次確認時指定 按公允值列賬之金融負債之公允值變動	—	—	155	—	—	—	—	155	—	155	
- 重新計量界定福利資產 / 負債	—	—	(762)	—	—	—	—	(762)	15	(747)	
- 應佔聯營及合資公司之其他全面收益	—	—	104	—	—	—	—	104	—	104	
- 惡性通脹之影響	—	—	166	—	—	—	—	166	—	166	
- 匯兌差額	—	—	—	—	—	(464)	—	(464)	15	(449)	
本期全面收益總額	—	—	7,612	(1,629)	(234)	(464)	—	5,285	412	5,697	
根據僱員薪酬及股份計劃發行之股份	352	—	(335)	—	—	—	—	17	—	17	
已發行資本證券 ¹	—	2,000	(4)	—	—	—	—	1,996	—	1,996	
向股東派發之股息	—	—	(3,732)	—	—	—	—	(3,732)	(389)	(4,121)	
贖回證券 ²	—	(2,000)	—	—	—	—	—	(2,000)	—	(2,000)	
以股份為基礎之支出安排成本	—	—	254	—	—	—	—	254	—	254	
其他變動	—	—	(48)	3	—	—	—	(45)	(29)	(74)	
於2021年6月30日	24,976	22,414	144,319	190	223	(20,839)	26,935	198,218	8,546	206,764	

綜合股東權益變動表 (續)

	其他儲備									
	已繳股本 及股份溢價	其他 股權工具	保留盈利	按公允價值計 入其他全面 收益之金融 資產儲備	現金流 對沖儲備	匯兌儲備	合併及 其他儲備	股東權益 總額	非控股 股東權益	各類股東 權益總額
於2021年7月1日	24,976	22,414	144,319	190	223	(20,839)	26,935	198,218	8,546	206,764
本期利潤	—	—	5,968	—	—	—	—	5,968	303	6,271
其他全面收益 (除稅淨額)	—	—	998	(826)	(420)	(1,930)	—	(2,178)	(64)	(2,242)
- 按公允價值計入其他全面收益之債務工具	—	—	—	(754)	—	—	—	(754)	(17)	(771)
- 指定按公允價值計入其他全面收益之股權工具	—	—	—	(72)	—	—	—	(72)	(26)	(98)
- 現金流對沖	—	—	—	—	(420)	—	—	(420)	(6)	(426)
- 本身信貸風險變動導致於首次確認時指定 按公允價值列賬之金融負債之公允價值變動	—	—	376	—	—	—	—	376	—	376
- 重新計量界定福利資產 / 負債	—	—	474	—	—	—	—	474	(1)	473
- 應佔聯營及合資公司之其他全面收益	—	—	(1)	—	—	—	—	(1)	—	(1)
- 惡性通脹之影響	—	—	149	—	—	—	—	149	—	149
- 匯兌差額	—	—	—	—	—	(1,930)	—	(1,930)	(14)	(1,944)
本期全面收益總額	—	—	6,966	(826)	(420)	(1,930)	—	3,790	239	4,029
根據僱員薪酬及股份計劃發行之股份	2	—	(1)	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
向股東派發之股息	—	—	(2,058)	—	—	—	—	(2,058)	(204)	(2,262)
轉撥 ³	—	—	(3,065)	—	—	—	3,065	—	—	—
以股份為基礎之支出安排成本	—	—	213	—	—	—	—	213	—	213
註銷股份	(60)	—	(2,004)	—	—	—	60	(2,004)	—	(2,004)
其他變動	—	—	88	2	—	—	—	90	(54)	36
於2021年12月31日	24,918	22,414	144,458	(634)	(197)	(22,769)	30,060	198,250	8,527	206,777

1 於2021年，滙豐控股發行了20億美元額外一級票據，當中產生400萬美元外部發行成本。

2 於2021年，滙豐控股贖回20億美元之6.875厘永久後償或有可轉換證券。

3 對HSBC Overseas Holdings (UK) Limited的投資在先前已減值的情況下，獲許可由合併儲備轉撥至保留盈利。

4 滙豐於2021年宣布20億美元的股份回購計劃，並於2022年4月完成。此外，滙豐於2022年2月宣布回購最多達10億美元股份，並已於2022年7月28日完成。於2022年6月30日，已回購及註銷的普通股達264,942,444股，面值1.33億美元，並已由股本轉撥至合併及其他儲備的資本贖回儲備項下。

1 編製基準及主要會計政策

(a) 遵守《國際財務報告準則》

滙豐的簡明綜合中期財務報表乃根據2021年度財務報表中載列的政策，並按照獲英國採納的IAS 34「中期財務報告」、國際會計準則委員會（「IASB」）頒布的IAS 34「中期財務報告」、獲歐盟採納的IAS 34「中期財務報告」以及英國金融行為監管局的《披露指引及透明度規則》手冊編製。因此，有關財務報表包括對於若干事件及交易的闡釋，而這些事件及交易對於理解滙豐自2021年底以來的財務狀況及業績變化相當重要。

有關財務報表應與《2021年報及賬目》一併閱讀，其編製的依據包括符合《2006年公司法》規定並獲英國採納的國際會計準則，以及適用於歐盟並根據《規例（歐洲委員會）第1606/2002號》獲採納的國際財務報告準則。有關財務報表亦根據國際會計準則委員會頒布的國際財務報告準則（「IFRS」）（包括國際財務報告準則詮釋委員會頒布之詮釋）編製。

於2022年6月30日，並無任何於截至2022年6月30日止半年內生效而未經正式通過之準則對有關財務報表構成任何影響。就適用於滙豐之IFRS而言，獲英國採納之IFRS、經歐盟採納之IFRS與IASB所頒布之IFRS並無差異。

截至2022年6月30日止半年應用之準則

並無新準則或準則之修訂對滙豐的簡明中期財務報表構成影響。

(b) 使用估算及判斷

管理層認為，集團的關鍵會計估算及判斷關乎已攤銷成本及按公允值計入其他全面收益之債務金融資產的減值、金融工具估值、遞延稅項資產、準備、於聯營公司之權益、商譽及非金融資產的減值，以及離職後福利計劃。管理層於期內改變就滙豐控股過往稅項虧損確認一項遞延稅項資產的判斷，於2022年上半年確認遞延稅項資產18億美元。管理層認為，英國業務的利潤預測改善，反映市場利率上升及預計未來仍會持續升勢，加上觀乎2022年上半年業績，有充分證據表明集團未來具有充足的應課稅利潤支持遞延稅項資產的確認。預測改善縮短了該等稅項虧損的預計回收期，並減少估算的不確定性，因而管理層認為確認遞延稅項資產乃屬合宜。

除上述遞延稅項事宜及與預期信貸損失減值有關的估算外，於本期內，2021年披露之任何其他關鍵會計估算及判斷（載於《2021年報及賬目》第90及319頁）並無重大變動。

(c) 集團之組成

截至2022年6月30日止半年內，集團之組成並無重大變動。有關日後業務收購及出售的進一步詳情，請參閱附註8「業務收購及出售」。

(d) 會計處理法之未來發展

IFRS 17「保單」於2017年5月頒布，相關準則之修訂亦先後於2020年6月及2021年12月頒布，目前已於英國全面採納應用。在若干可選豁免的約束下，除有待採納的2021年12月規定外，IFRS 17亦已於歐盟獲得採納。

該準則載列實體簽發的保單及持有的再保險合約於入賬時應遵循的規定。經修訂後，IFRS 17將於2023年1月1日起生效。集團現正著手實施IFRS 17。該準則的行業慣例及詮釋尚在制訂中，因此尚未能確定實施該準則可能產生的影響。然而，與集團當前的保險會計政策比較，IFRS 17實施後將不會確認有效長期保險業務現值（「PVIF」）資產。預計未來利潤將作為合約服務收益納入保單未決賠款的計量中，並在保單期內就服務的提供逐步於收入項下確認。

(e) 持續經營

財務報表按持續經營基準編製，乃因各董事信納集團及母公司擁有足夠資源於可見將來持續經營業務。作出此評估時，各董事已考慮有關目前及日後情況的廣泛資料，包括對日後盈利能力、現金流、資本規定及資本來源的預測，而所考慮的因素包括壓力境況、其他首要及新浮現風險的潛在影響，以及盈利能力、資本和流動資金方面的相關影響。

(f) 會計政策

滙豐於簡明綜合中期財務報表應用之會計政策及計算方法，與《2021年報及賬目》第318至328頁所述者一致。

2 股息

於2022年8月1日，董事會已批准就截至2022年12月31日止財政年度派發2022年半年度中期股息每股普通股0.09美元，分派金額約達18億美元，並將於2022年9月29日派付。滙豐並無就此等股息於財務報表內確認負債。

派付予滙豐控股有限公司股東之股息

	截至下列日期止半年								
	2022年6月30日			2021年6月30日			2021年12月31日		
	每股 美元	總計 百萬美元	以股代息 百萬美元	每股 美元	總計 百萬美元	以股代息 百萬美元	每股 美元	總計 百萬美元	以股代息 百萬美元
就普通股派付之股息									
上年度：									
- 中期股息	—	—	—	0.15	3,059	—	—	—	—
- 第二次中期股息	0.18	3,576	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
本年度：									
- 中期股息	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.07	1,421	—
總計	0.18	3,576	—	0.15	3,059	—	0.07	1,421	—
分類為股東權益之優先股之股息總額 (按季度支付) ¹	—	—	—	4.99	7	—	—	—	—
分類為股東權益之資本證券之票息總額	—	626	—	—	666	—	—	637	—
向股東派發之股息		4,202			3,722			2,058	

1 滙豐控股於2020年12月10日要求贖回14.5億美元的6.2厘非累積美元優先股。有關證券已於2021年1月13日贖回及註銷。

2022年中期股息

董事會於2022年8月1日批准就截至2022年12月31日止財政年度派發2022年半年度中期股息每股普通股0.09美元。股息將於2022年9月29日派付予2022年8月19日名列英國主要股東名冊、香港海外股東分冊或百慕達海外股東分冊之股東。

是項股息將以美元、英鎊或港元 (按位於倫敦之英國滙豐銀行有限公司於2022年9月19日上午11時正或前後所報遠期匯率換算) 或該三種貨幣之組合派發。上述各項安排之詳情將於2022年8月26日或前後寄發予各股東，而相關的貨幣選擇更改須於2022年9月15日或之前交回。在倫敦、香港及百慕達買賣的普通股以及在紐約買賣的美國預託股份將於2022年8月18日除息報價。誠如2021年2月23日所公布，集團已決定終止以股代息的選擇。

美國預託股份 (每一股代表五股普通股) 之股息將於2022年9月29日派發予於2022年8月19日登記在冊的持有人。每股美國預託股份的股息為0.45美元，將由存管處以美元派發。若持有人已參與由存管處營運之股息再投資計劃，則可選擇將現金股息投資於額外的美國預託股份。有關選擇須於2022年9月9日或之前送達。

任何人士若已購入登記於英國主要股東名冊、香港海外股東分冊或百慕達海外股東分冊之普通股，但尚未於英國主要股份登記處、香港海外股份登記分冊或百慕達海外股份登記分冊辦理股份過戶手續，應於2022年8月19日當地時間下午4時正前辦妥，方可收取股息。

於2022年8月19日，英國主要股東名冊、香港海外股東分冊或百慕達海外股東分冊的普通股註銷或過戶手續將暫停辦理。任何人士如欲辦理股東名冊或分冊的普通股登記或註銷手續，須於2022年8月18日當地時間下午4時正前辦理。

至於美國預託股份，股份過戶書必須於2022年8月19日上午11時正前送交存管處，方可收取股息。收取現金股息的美國預託股份持有人將須繳費，存管處將於每次派發現金股息時，按每股美國預託股份扣除費用0.005美元。

優先股之股息

A系列英鎊優先股的季度股息為每股0.01英鎊，分別於2022年3月15日、6月15日、9月15日及12月15日就截至當日止季度派發予持有人，有關宣派乃由滙豐控股有限公司董事會全權酌情決定。據此，滙豐控股有限公司董事會已批准於2022年9月15日派發季度股息予於2022年8月31日登記在冊的持有人。

3 每股盈利

每股普通股基本盈利的計算方法，是將母公司普通股股東應佔利潤，除以流通在外普通股（不包括集團持有之本身股份）之加權平均股數。每股普通股攤薄後盈利的計算方法，是將基本盈利（毋須就具攤薄影響之潛在普通股所造成之影響作出調整）除以下列兩類股份的加權平均股數總和：流通在外普通股（不包括集團持有之本身股份）及因轉換具攤薄影響之潛在普通股而發行的普通股。

母公司普通股股東應佔利潤

	截至下列日期止半年		
	2022年 6月30日 百萬美元	2021年 6月30日 百萬美元	2021年 12月31日 百萬美元
母公司股東應佔利潤	8,915	7,949	5,968
分類為股東權益之優先股之應付股息	—	(7)	—
分類為股東權益之資本證券之應付票息	(626)	(666)	(637)
母公司普通股股東應佔利潤	8,289	7,276	5,331

每股基本及攤薄後盈利

	截至下列日期止半年								
	2022年6月30日			2021年6月30日			2021年12月31日		
	利潤 百萬美元	股份數目 (百萬股)	每股金額 美元	利潤 百萬美元	股份數目 (百萬股)	每股金額 美元	利潤 百萬美元	股份數目 (百萬股)	每股金額 美元
基本 ¹	8,289	19,954	0.42	7,276	20,211	0.36	5,331	20,183	0.26
具攤薄影響之潛在普通股之影響		130			97			103	
攤薄後¹	8,289	20,084	0.41	7,276	20,308	0.36	5,331	20,286	0.26

1 流通在外（基本）或假設已攤薄（攤薄後）之普通股加權平均股數。

4 經調整資產負債表對賬

	於下列日期			
	2022年6月30日	2021年12月31日		
	列賬基準及經調整 百萬美元	經調整 百萬美元	貨幣換算 百萬美元	列賬基準 百萬美元
客戶貸款（淨額）	1,028,356	994,702	51,112	1,045,814
於聯營及合資公司之權益	29,446	28,560	1,049	29,609
外部資產總值	2,985,420	2,812,349	145,590	2,957,939
客戶賬項	1,651,301	1,627,174	83,400	1,710,574

5 列賬基準與經調整項目之對賬

	截至下列日期止半年		
	2022年 6月30日 百萬美元	2021年 6月30日 百萬美元	2021 12月31日 百萬美元
收入¹			
列賬基準	25,236	25,551	24,001
貨幣換算		(1,069)	(711)
重大項目	454	252	287
- 客戶賠償計劃	14	(18)	7
- 出售、收購及於新業務之投資 ²	288	—	—
- 金融工具之公允值變動 ³	220	194	48
- 重組架構及其他相關成本 ⁴	(68)	70	237
- 重大項目之貨幣換算		6	(5)
經調整	25,690	24,734	23,577
預期信貸損失			
列賬基準	(1,090)	719	209
貨幣換算		(44)	(35)
經調整	(1,090)	675	174
營業支出			
列賬基準	(16,419)	(17,087)	(17,533)
貨幣換算		749	510
重大項目	1,043	818	1,576
- 客戶賠償計劃	(6)	17	32
- 商譽及其他無形資產減值	9	—	587
- 重組架構及其他相關成本	1,040	848	988
- 重大項目之貨幣換算		(47)	(31)
經調整	(15,376)	(15,520)	(15,447)
應佔聯營及合資公司利潤			
列賬基準	1,449	1,656	1,390
貨幣換算		(7)	(13)
經調整	1,449	1,649	1,377
除稅前利潤			
列賬基準	9,176	10,839	8,067
貨幣換算		(371)	(249)
重大項目	1,497	1,070	1,863
- 收入	454	252	287
- 營業支出	1,043	818	1,576
經調整除稅前利潤	10,673	11,538	9,681
列賬基準稅項(支出)/減免	39	(2,417)	(1,796)
貨幣換算		109	53
稅務方面之重大項目	(2,001)	(147)	(167)
- 重大項目之稅項支出/(減免)	(236)	(153)	(173)
- 就滙豐控股確認之虧損	(1,765)	—	—
- 重大項目之貨幣換算		6	6
經調整除稅後利潤	8,711	9,083	7,771

1 未扣除預期信貸損失及其他信貸減值準備變動之營業收益淨額，亦稱為收入。

2 包括按歐洲廣泛業務重組計劃將業務分類為持作出售用途導致的虧損。

3 包括不合資格對沖之公允值變動及衍生工具的債務估值調整。

4 包括與2020年2月最新業務狀況報告相關的損益，當中包括與削減風險加權資產承諾相關的損失。

6 或有負債、合約承諾及擔保

	於下列日期	
	2022年 6月30日 百萬美元	2021年 12月31日 百萬美元
擔保及或有負債：		
- 金融擔保	17,586	27,795
- 履約及其他擔保	84,103	85,534
- 其他或有負債	816	858
於期末	102,505	114,187
承諾：¹		
- 跟單信用證及短期貿易交易	9,972	8,827
- 遠期資產購置及遠期有期存款	76,144	47,184
- 備用信貸、信貸額及其他貸款承諾	740,313	759,463
於期末	826,429	815,474

1 包括於2022年6月30日因滙豐成為不可撤銷承諾的訂約方而應用IFRS 9減值規定的承諾6,330.91億美元(2021年12月31日：6,276.37億美元)。

針對集團旗下公司的法律訴訟、監管及其他事宜而產生的或有負債並未於本附註載列，但於下文附註7及《2022年中期業績報告》附註11及13披露。

7 法律訴訟及監管事宜

滙豐在多個司法管轄區內因日常業務運作而牽涉法律訴訟及監管事宜。除下文所述者外，滙豐認為該等事宜無一屬重大者。確認準備的方法乃根據《2021年報及賬目》附註1所載的會計政策釐定。雖然法律訴訟及監管事宜的結果本身存在不明朗因素，但管理層相信，根據所得資料，於2022年6月30日已就有關事宜提撥適當準備（請參閱《2022年中期業績報告》附註11）。倘個別準備屬重大，即會註明已提撥準備的事實及其金額，唯若此舉會造成嚴重損害，則作別論。確認任何準備並不代表承認失當行為或承擔法律責任。若要估計作為或有負債類別之法律訴訟及監管事宜所涉的潛在責任總額，並不切實可行。

馬多夫證券

滙豐旗下多家非美國公司為若干在美國境外註冊成立的基金提供託管、管理及同類服務，而該等基金均有資產交由Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities LLC（「馬多夫證券」）進行投資。根據馬多夫證券截至2008年11月30日提供的資料，該等基金的總值聲稱為84億美元，其中包括馬多夫虛報的利潤。根據滙豐所得資料，在滙豐為該等基金提供服務期間，由該等基金實際轉移至馬多夫證券的資金，減去實際從馬多夫證券提取的資金，估計合共約為40億美元。滙豐旗下多家公司於馬多夫證券詐騙案衍生的訴訟中被列為被告人。

於美國提出的訴訟：馬多夫證券受託人於美國紐約南區破產法院（「美國破產法院」）對滙豐旗下若干公司及其他人士提出訴訟，尋求追回由馬多夫證券轉移至滙豐的款項，有關數額尚未申述或釐定。若干申索獲初步撤銷，唯其後於上訴時遭否決，案件發還予美國破產法院，目前尚待審理。

Fairfield Sentry Limited、Fairfield Sigma Limited及Fairfield Lambda Limited（統稱「Fairfield」，自2009年7月起清盤）在美國提出訴訟，控告多名基金股東，包括為客戶擔任代名人的滙豐旗下公司，尋求歸還贖回款項。2018年12月，美國破產法院撤銷Fairfield清盤人提出的若干申索，並接納清盤人要求提交經修訂申訴的呈請。2019年5月，清盤人就若干事項由美國破產法院上訴至美國紐約南區地區法院（「紐約地區法院」）；有關上訴尚待審理。

2020年1月，Fairfield清盤人就其餘在美國破產法院的申索提交經修訂申訴。2020年12月，美國破產法院撤銷大部分有關申訴。2021年3月，清盤人及被告人就美國破產法院的裁決向紐約地區法院提出上訴，而有關上訴目前尚待審理。於2022年5月，清盤人自願撤銷其在美國破產法院針對美國滙豐銀行提出的申索。同時，由美國破產法院審理的其餘未撤銷的申索和涉及滙豐旗下其他公司的訴訟仍在進行。

於英國提出的訴訟：馬多夫證券受託人於英格蘭及威爾斯高等法院對滙豐旗下若干公司提出申索，尋求追回由馬多夫證券轉移至滙豐的款項，有關數額尚未申述或釐定。受託人送達申索書的期限已獲延長，位於英國的被告人期限延至2022年9月，其餘所有被告人則延至2022年11月。

於開曼群島提出的訴訟：2013年2月，Primeo Fund（「Primeo」，自2009年4月起清盤）對HSBC Securities Services Luxembourg（「HSSL」）及Bank of Bermuda (Cayman) Limited（現名為HSBC Cayman Limited）提出訴訟，指稱被告人違約及違反受信責任，並申索損害賠償及衡平法補償。有關審訊於2017年2月結束，法院已於2017年8月撤銷對被告人的所有申索。2017年9月，Primeo向開曼群島上訴法院提出上訴，而於2019年6月，開曼群島上訴法院撤銷Primeo的上訴。2019年8月，Primeo向英國樞密院提交上訴通知書。2021年，英國樞密院召開兩宗聆訊。滙豐在首宗聆訊被判敗訴，而第二宗聆訊則尚待判決。

於盧森堡提出的訴訟：2009年4月，Herald Fund SPC（「Herald」，自2013年7月起清盤）於盧森堡地方法院對HSSL提出訴訟，尋求歸還Herald聲稱因馬多夫證券詐騙案而損失的現金及證券或收取損害賠償金。盧森堡地方法院已撤銷Herald要求歸還證券的申索，但保留Herald要求歸還現金及收取損害賠償金的申索。Herald已就此項判決向盧森堡上訴法院提出上訴，現正等待審理。2018年底，Herald在盧森堡地方法院對HSSL及英國滙豐銀行有限公司提出補充申索，尋求進一步歸還和收取損害賠償金。

2009年10月，Alpha Prime Fund Limited（「Alpha Prime」）在盧森堡地方法院對HSSL提出訴訟，尋求歸還證券或等額現金或收取損害賠償金。2018年12月，Alpha Prime在盧森堡地方法院提出補充申索，尋求滙豐旗下若干公司作出損害賠償。有關事宜正等待盧森堡地方法院審理。

2014年12月，Senator Fund SPC（「Senator」）在盧森堡地方法院對HSSL提出訴訟，尋求歸還證券或等額現金或收取損害賠償金。2015年4月，Senator於盧森堡地方法院提出另一項訴訟，向英國滙豐銀行有限公司盧森堡分行提出相同申索。2018年12月，Senator在盧森堡地方法院對HSSL及英國滙豐銀行有限公司盧森堡分行提出補充申索，尋求歸還Senator的證券或收取損害賠償金。有關事宜正等待盧森堡地方法院審理。

上述與馬多夫相關的多宗法律訴訟可能產生之多種不同結果及任何財務影響，均可能受多項因素影響，包括但不限於訴訟在多個司法管轄區提出。根據現有資料，管理層估計與馬多夫相關的多宗法律訴訟所涉全部申索，可能產生損害賠償金總額約6億美元（不包括費用及利息）。由於有關估計涉及不確定因素及限制，最終可能出現的任何損害賠償金額可能與此金額相差甚大。

反洗錢及制裁相關事宜

2012年12月，滙豐控股簽訂多項協議，包括與英國金融服務管理局協定的承諾書（於2013年及其後再於2020年被英國金融行為監管局（「金融行為監管局」）發出的指令取代），以及美國聯邦儲備局（「聯儲局」）的停止及終止令，兩者均載列若干前瞻性反洗錢及制裁相關責任。此後數年，滙豐委任了一名《金融服務及市場法》第166條所指的內行人士，以及根據聯儲局停止及終止令委任一名獨立顧問，以定期評估集團的反洗錢及制裁合規計劃。2021年第二季，該名內行人士已完成其聘用協定，且金融行為監管局已確定毋須再進行內行人士的工作。另外，獨立顧問已按照聯儲局的停止及終止令（仍然生效）完成最新一次審查。有關金融行為監管局內行人士及聯儲局獨立顧問各自角色的資料載於《2021年報及賬目》第209頁。

自2014年11月起，美國聯邦法院先後接獲多宗法律訴訟，代表之原告人為中東恐怖襲擊的受害者或其親屬，被告人包括滙豐旗下多家公司以及其他人士。在每一宗訴訟中，原告人指稱被告人協助和教唆受制裁的各方作出非法行為，違反美國《反恐法》。現時九宗訴訟仍有待紐約或哥倫比亞特區的聯邦法院審理。法院批准滙豐就其中五宗訴訟提出的撤銷呈請；當中兩宗訴訟的上訴尚待裁決，其餘三宗訴訟的撤銷亦正面對上訴。餘下四宗訴訟仍處於初步階段。

根據目前已知的事實，現階段要求滙豐預測此等事宜的解決方案（包括解決時間及可能對滙豐造成的任何影響）並不切實可行，但有關影響可能甚大。

有關倫敦銀行同業拆息、歐洲銀行同業拆息及其他基準利率的調查及訴訟

歐元利率衍生工具：2016年12月，歐盟委員會頒布裁決，指滙豐和其他銀行於2007年初就歐元利率衍生工具的訂價作出反競爭行為。歐盟委員會以違規期為1個月作基準對滙豐判處罰款。2019年9月，歐洲聯盟普通法院（「普通法院」）大致維持歐盟委員會有關法律責任的決定，但裁定罰款無效。滙豐及歐盟委員會均已就普通法院的裁決向歐洲法院提出上訴。2021年6月，歐盟委員會採納一項新的罰款裁決，款額較之前裁定無效的罰款低5%，隨後亦撤銷其向歐洲法院提出的上訴。滙豐已就歐盟委員會於2021年6月的罰款裁決向普通法院提出上訴，而其就法律責任向歐洲法院提出的上訴亦仍待審理。

美元倫敦銀行同業拆息：自2011年起，在美國數宗有關釐定美元倫敦銀行同業拆息的私人訴訟中，滙豐及其他銀行訂價小組成員均被列為被告人。該等申訴根據多項美國法例提出，包括美國《反壟斷法》及《敲詐勒索法》、美國《大宗商品交易法》以及州法例。該等訴訟包括個人及推定集體訴訟，當中大部分已移交及/或合併提交予紐約地區法院進行預審。滙豐已與五個原告人群體達成集體和解，而法院已批准該等和解。滙豐亦已解決多宗私人訴訟，唯對滙豐提起的其他多宗美元倫敦銀行同業拆息相關訴訟仍有待紐約地區法院審理。

新加坡銀行同業拆息及新元掉期利率：2016年，在一宗於紐約地區法院提出的推定集體訴訟中，原告人代表曾買賣以新加坡銀行同業拆息及新元掉期利率作為基準利率之相關產品的人士，將滙豐及其他銀行訂價小組成員列為被告人。申訴指稱（其中包括）被告人曾進行與此等基準利率有關的不當行為，違反美國《反壟斷法》、《大宗商品交易法》和《敲詐勒索法》，以及州法例。

於2021年10月，香港上海滙豐銀行有限公司與原告人達成原則性和解，以解決此訴訟。有關協議於2022年5月執行。2022年6月，和解初步獲得法院批准，而最終審批聆訊預期將於2022年11月進行。

此等事宜的多種不同結果可能受多項因素左右，而由此引發的財務影響可能甚為重大。

外匯相關調查及訴訟

2021年12月，歐盟委員會頒布一項和解判決，裁定包括滙豐在內的多家銀行於2011至2012年間，在外匯現貨市場的網上聊天室作出反競爭行為。歐盟委員會就此事對滙豐判處1.743億歐元的罰款，款額已經支付。

2016年12月，巴西經濟保護管理委員會對在岸外匯市場展開調查，並已將多家銀行（包括滙豐）列為調查對象。

南非競爭委員會繼2017年2月將一項法律訴訟申訴初步轉交南非競爭審裁處後，於2020年6月提交一項針對英國滙豐銀行有限公司及美國滙豐銀行等28家金融機構的經修訂申訴，指稱有關機構在南非外匯市場進行反競爭行為。2021年12月，南非競爭審裁處就英國滙豐銀行有限公司及美國滙豐銀行申請撤銷經修訂申訴進行聆訊，目前尚待判決。

自2013年起，在提交或送交紐約地區法院審理的多宗推定集體訴訟中，滙豐旗下多家公司及其他銀行被列為被告人，有關申訴指稱被告人串謀操控外匯匯率。滙豐已與兩個原告人群體（包括外匯產品的直接及間接買方）達成集體和解，法院已就該等和解作出最終批准。而另一宗由外匯產品零售客戶提出的推定集體訴訟，則仍尚待審理。

2018年11及12月，若干不參與美國直接買方集體訴訟和解安排的原告人在紐約地區法院和英格蘭及威爾斯高等法院提出多宗申訴，指稱滙豐及其他被告人作出與外匯相關的不當行為。此後，有關高等法院申索已移交競爭上訴審裁處，而該等訴訟尚待審理。另外，指稱滙豐及其他銀行作出與外匯相關的不當行為的訴訟仍待巴西及以色列法院審理。日後可能會出現其他就滙豐過往的外匯活動而對其提出的民事訴訟。

根據目前已知的事實，現階段要求滙豐預測此等事宜的解決方案（包括解決時間及可能對滙豐造成的任何影響）並不切實可行，但有關影響可能甚大。

貴金屬訂價相關訴訟

黃金：自2014年3月起，有多宗推定集體訴訟在紐約地區法院、新澤西區及加州北區的美國聯邦地區法院提出，滙豐及倫敦黃金市場訂價有限公司的其他成員機構均被列為被告人。該等申訴由紐約地區法院合併審理，並指稱由2004年1月至2013年6月，被告人串謀操控黃金及黃金衍生工具的價格，以謀取共同利益，違反美國《反壟斷法》、美國《大宗商品交易法》以及紐約州法例。2020年10月，滙豐與原告人就解決合併訴訟達成和解，且於2022年5月，法院已就該等和解作出最終批准。

自2015年12月起，有多宗推定集體訴訟根據加拿大法律在安大略省及魁北克省高等法院提出，控告滙豐旗下多家公司及其他金融機構。原告人指稱（其中包括）被告人由2004年1月至2014年3月串謀操控黃金及黃金衍生工具的價格，違反加拿大的《競爭法》及普通法。有關訴訟仍在進行中。

白銀：自2014年7月起，有多宗推定集體訴訟在紐約聯邦地區法院提出，滙豐及倫敦白銀市場訂價有限公司的其他成員機構均被列為被告人。該等申訴（在紐約地區法院合併審理）指稱由2007年1月至2013年12月，被告人串謀操控白銀及白銀衍生工具的價格，以謀取共同利益，違反美國《反壟斷法》、美國《大宗商品交易法》及紐約州法例。2022年2月，在進入集體訴訟前的核證文件透露程序完成後，被告人提交呈請尋求撤銷原告人的反壟斷申索，有關事項目前仍待審理。

2016年4月，有兩宗推定集體訴訟根據加拿大法律在安大略省及魁北克省高等法院提出，控告滙豐旗下多家公司及其他金融機構。兩宗訴訟的原告人均指稱被告人由1999年1月至2014年8月串謀操控白銀及白銀衍生工具的價格，違反加拿大的《競爭法》及普通法。有關訴訟仍在進行中。

鉑金及鈀金：由2014年底至2015年初，有多宗推定集體訴訟在紐約地區法院提出，滙豐及倫敦鉑金及鈀金訂價有限公司的其他成員機構均被列為被告人。該等申訴指稱由2008年1月至2014年11月，被告人串謀操控鉑族金屬及按鉑族金屬計價的金融產品之價格，以謀取共同利益，違反美國《反壟斷法》及美國《大宗商品交易法》。2020年3月，法院接納被告人就原告人的第三次經修訂申訴提出的撤銷呈請，唯亦批准原告人重新申述若干申索。原告人已提出上訴。

根據目前已知的事實，現階段要求滙豐預測此等事宜的解決方案（包括解決時間及可能對滙豐造成的任何影響）並不切實可行，但有關影響可能甚大。

電影融資訴訟

2015年7月及11月，申索人以個人身分在英格蘭及威爾斯高等法院對HSBC Private Bank (UK) Limited（「PBGB」）提出兩宗訴訟，基於若干指稱理由，包括在申索人參與若干Ingenious電影融資計劃一事上違反其承擔的責任，尋求收取損害賠償金。2018年12月及2019年6月，多名申索人就PBGB對申索人參與的若干Ingenious電影融資計劃向第三方提供貸款一事，在英格蘭及威爾斯高等法院對PBGB進一步提出兩宗訴訟。2022年1月，各方就解決該等爭議達成協議；2022年2月，針對HSBC UK Bank plc（作為PBGB的接替人）的訴訟終止。

2020年6月，就有關PBGB在Eclipse電影融資計劃開發過程中的角色，計劃的兩批投資者分別在英格蘭及威爾斯高等法院對HSBC UK Bank plc（作為PBGB的接替人）提出兩項獨立的申索。有關訴訟仍在進行中。

2021年4月，就有關PBGB在Zeus電影融資計劃開發過程中的角色，HSBC UK Bank plc（作為PBGB的接替人）獲送達一份由英格蘭及威爾斯高等法院發出的申索書。有關訴訟仍處於初步階段。

此等事宜可能受多項因素左右，或會導致不同結果，而由此引發的財務影響可能甚為重大。

其他監管調查、審查及訴訟

因有關公司業務及營運的多項事宜，滙豐控股及／或其若干聯屬公司涉及多個監管機構及公平競爭與執法機關的多項其他調查、審查及訴訟，包括：

- 阿根廷、印度及其他地方的多個稅務管理、監管及執法機關就指稱的逃稅或稅務詐騙、洗錢和非法跨境招攬銀行業務展開的調查；
- 美國商品期貨交易委員會就與（其中包括）債券發行相關的利率掉期交易展開的調查；
- 美國監管機構就使用未經批准的電子傳訊平台作商業通訊是否符合記錄保存要求而展開的調查；
- 審慎監管局就英國存戶保障安排展開的調查；
- 金融行為監管局就英國的收回貸款業務展開的調查；
- 英國競爭及市場管理局就涉及若干英國定息產品及相關金融工具之過往交易活動的潛在反競爭安排而展開的調查；
- 就墨西哥政府債券市場而在紐約地區法院提出的一宗推定集體訴訟；
- 就其於2003至2009年間擔任史丹福國際銀行有限公司代理銀行的角色，英國滙豐銀行有限公司面對尚待美國法院審理的兩宗集體訴訟，以及在英格蘭及威爾斯高等法院提出的一項申索；及
- 就住宅按揭抵押證券而於美國法院對滙豐旗下多家公司提出的訴訟，主要依據(a)就美國滙豐銀行代表多個證券化信託履行受託人職責而對其提出的申索；及(b)就尋求被告人回購多項按揭貸款而對滙豐旗下多家公司提出申索。

此等事宜的多種不同結果可能受多項因素左右，而由此引發的財務影響可能甚為重大。

業務收購

下列於近期公布的收購行動乃集團策略的一部分，以期使集團成為亞洲財富管理業務的市場領袖：

- 於2021年12月23日，集團附屬公司HSBC Asset Management (India) Private Ltd與L&T Finance Holdings Limited訂立協議，全面收購L&T Investment Management Limited，作價4億美元。預期收購將於2022年第四季完成。L&T Investment Management Limited是L&T Finance Holdings Limited之全資附屬公司，亦是L&T Mutual Fund的投資經理。於2022年5月31日，L&T Mutual Fund的管理資產達到89億美元，擁有逾240萬活躍賬戶。
- 於2022年1月28日，集團附屬公司滙豐保險集團（亞太）有限公司通知Canara HSBC Life Insurance Company Limited（「Canara HSBC」）的股東，表明其有意將Canara HSBC的持股增至49%。滙豐現時持有Canara HSBC的26%股權，並作為聯營公司入賬。增持Canara HSBC任何股份須經該公司的其他股東同意，並獲內部和監管機構批准。Canara HSBC於2008年成立，是一家以印度為基地的人壽保險公司。
- 於2022年2月11日，滙豐保險集團（亞太）有限公司完成對AXA Insurance Pte Limited (AXA Singapore)的全面收購，作價5億美元。是項收購錄得1億美元臨時增益，反映所收購的資產淨值（總資產45億美元及總負債39億美元）之公允值較收購價為高。
- 於2022年4月6日，集團附屬公司香港上海滙豐銀行有限公司宣布，將所持非全資擁有附屬公司滙豐前海證券有限責任公司的股權由51%增持至90%。
- 於2022年6月23日，集團附屬公司滙豐保險（亞洲）有限公司收購滙豐人壽保險有限公司餘下的50%股權。滙豐人壽保險有限公司的總部設於上海，提供廣泛的保險解決方案，包括年金、壽險、危疾和單位相連保險產品。

業務出售

我們於2021和2022年加快推行策略，致力發展成為客戶首選的國際金融合作夥伴，先後公布計劃出售法國的零售銀行業務和希臘的分行業務，以及退出美國大眾市場零售銀行業務。集團預計於2023年完成法國和希臘的業務出售計劃，並已完成退出美國的業務。

美國零售銀行業務

我們於2021年5月26日宣布，將會退出美國的大眾市場零售銀行業務，包括個人和運籌理財提案，以及零售工商銀行業務，並將約20至25間零售分行重新定位為國際財富管理中心，服務卓越理財及尚玉客戶。在執行上述策略的同時，美國滙豐銀行已與Citizens Bank及Cathay Bank訂立最終銷售協議，向彼等出售旗下90家零售分行及絕大部分住宅按揭、無抵押及零售工商銀行業務貸款，以及卓越理財、尚玉和私人銀行客戶以外所有分行網絡的存款。由於已訂立該等銷售協議，相關資產和負債已於2021年第二季轉撥為持作出售用途。

我們已於2022年2月完成分行的出售，並確認出售增益淨額約1億美元，該數額仍有待慣常的最終調整。出售項目包括21億美元的客戶貸款及69億美元的客戶賬項。與大眾市場零售銀行業務相關的若干管理資產亦已轉移。其餘未有出售或重新定位的分行已經關閉。

計劃出售法國零售銀行業務

滙豐（歐洲大陸）就計劃出售其於法國的零售銀行業務與Promontoria MMB SAS（「My Money Group」）及其附屬公司Banque des Caraïbes SA簽訂框架協議。

出售項目仍有待監管機構批准，並須滿足其他相關條件。該項目包括：滙豐（歐洲大陸）的法國零售銀行業務、法國商業銀行（「CCF」）品牌，以及滙豐（歐洲大陸）於HSBC SFH (France)的100%權益及其於Crédit Logement的3%權益。現時預期出售用途業務組合會於2022年下半年被分類為持作出售用途，而是項出售估計將令集團產生21億美元的除稅前虧損（包括相關交易成本），並有額外5億美元的商譽減值。

由於出售虧損準備的稅務及會計處理出現臨時差異，我們於2022年6月30日確認遞延稅項負債4億美元，屬於2021年法國稅務申報中的可扣減項目。唯出售用途業務組合根據IFRS 5分類為持作出售用途時，該數額須予入賬，屆時遞延稅項負債將會撥回。當出售用途業務組合分類為持作出售用途時，將會確認相關組合撇減至公允值減出售成本而導致的大部分預期虧損。隨後，分類為持作出售用途的出售用途業務組合將於每個業績報告期重新計量，按賬面值與公允值減出售成本之較低者列賬。任何先前未予確認的增益或虧損將於成交時（目前預計為2023年）確認。

於2022年6月30日，出售用途業務組合的資產總值為256億美元。

計劃出售希臘零售銀行業務

於2022年5月24日，滙豐（歐洲大陸）與Pancreta Bank SA簽訂買賣協議，向後者出售旗下的希臘分行業務。是項交易仍有待監管機構批准，現時預計將於2023年上半年完成。於2022年6月30日，出售用途業務組合所包括的4億美元客戶貸款及23億美元客戶賬項均符合條件獲分類為持作出售用途。2022年第二季，我們根據IFRS 5重新分類上述款項為持作出售用途時，已確認1億美元損失，包括商譽減值。

計劃出售俄羅斯業務

在對我們的俄羅斯業務進行策略性評估後，英國滙豐銀行有限公司旗下的全資附屬公司HSBC Europe BV已經簽訂協議，在取得監管批准後出售其全資附屬公司HSBC Bank (RR)(Limited Liability Company)。

9 結算日後事項

在評估結算日後事項時，滙豐經考慮後認為並無出現導致需調整財務報表的重大事件。

如附註2所述，董事已於2022年8月1日批准就截至2022年12月31日止財政年度派發2022年中期股息。

10 資本結構

資本比率

	於下列日期	
	2022年 6月30日 %	2021年 12月31日 %
過渡基準		
普通股權一級比率	13.6	15.8
一級比率	16.1	18.6
總資本比率	18.6	21.2
終點基準		
普通股權一級比率	13.6	15.8
一級比率	16.1	18.5
總資本比率	17.7	20.0

監管規定資本總額及風險加權資產

	於下列日期	
	2022年 6月30日 百萬美元	2021年 12月31日 百萬美元
過渡基準		
普通股權一級資本	115,780	132,565
額外一級資本	21,734	23,727
二級資本	21,005	21,494
監管規定資本總額	158,519	177,786
風險加權資產	851,743	838,263
終點基準		
普通股權一級資本	115,780	132,565
額外一級資本	21,734	22,421
二級資本	13,049	12,475
監管規定資本總額	150,563	167,461
風險加權資產	851,743	838,263

槓桿比率¹

	於下列日期	
	2022年 6月30日 十億美元	2021年 12月31日 十億美元
一級資本	137.5	155.0
槓桿比率風險總額	2,484.2	2,962.7
	%	%
槓桿比率	5.5	5.2

¹ 槓桿比率的計算應用資本規例2之IFRS 9監管規定過渡安排。此計算方式符合2022年1月1日實施的英國槓桿規則，並不包括中央銀行債權。2021年的比較數字乃基於當時生效的披露規則列報，並包括對中央銀行的債權。

除另有說明外，所有數字均採用《資本規定規例》第473a條所述之歐盟IFRS 9「金融工具」監管規定過渡安排計算。

11 法定賬目

本新聞稿所載資料並不構成英國《2006年公司法》第434條所界定之法定賬目。截至2021年12月31日止年度之法定賬目，已根據英國《2006年公司法》第447條之規定送呈英格蘭及威爾斯公司註冊處。集團核數師PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP (「PwC」) 已就該等賬目發出無保留意見報告；該報告並無提述PwC在不發出保留意見報告下，強調有任何事宜須予注意，亦未載有英國《2006年公司法》第498(2)條或498(3)條所指之聲明。

本新聞稿所載資料並不構成《2022年中期業績報告》所載的未經審核簡明中期財務報表。《2022年中期業績報告》已於2022年8月1日獲董事會通過。未經審核的簡明中期財務報表已由集團核數師PwC根據英國審計實務委員會所頒布之《國際審閱業務準則(英國及愛爾蘭)》第2410號：「企業獨立核數師對中期財務資料的審閱」內的指引進行審閱。有關審閱工作的報告(無修正意見)全文載於《2022年中期業績報告》內。

12 買賣滙豐控股有限公司上市證券

滙豐已制訂政策及程序，除法規及規例允許的情況外，嚴禁就其在香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)上市的證券進行特定交易。除滙豐控股的附屬公司以中介機構或受託人身分進行的交易，或與滙豐控股普通股回購相關的交易外，於截至2022年6月30日止半年內，滙豐控股或其任何附屬公司均無買入、賣出或贖回其於聯交所上市的任何證券。

13 《盈利公布》及全年業績

截至2022年9月30日止三個月的《盈利公布》預期將於2022年10月25日發布。截至2022年12月31日止年度的業績預期將於2023年2月21日公布。

14 企業管治

滙豐須遵守英國及香港的企業管治規定。截至2022年6月30日止六個月內，除下段提述的範圍外，滙豐已遵守英國《企業管治守則》的適用條文，亦已遵守香港《企業管治守則》的規定。英國《企業管治守則》可於www.frc.org.uk查閱，而香港《企業管治守則》可於www.hkex.com.hk查閱。

范貝恩於2022年4月29日獲委任為集團薪酬委員會主席。董事會通過該項任命時，已考慮英國《企業管治守則》對主席在擔任該職位前至少應已服務12個月的期望。鑑於范貝恩曾擔任多家其他英國上市公司薪酬委員會成員及主席，董事會批准委任范貝恩擔任主席。

根據香港的守則，除明確交由獨立風險管理委員會處理者外，集團監察委員會應負責監督所有風險管理及內部監控制度。滙豐的集團風險管理委員會負責監督內部監控(有關內部財務監控除外)及風險管理制度。

董事會已根據《濫用市場條例》及聯交所證券上市規則的規定，就買賣集團證券的責任編製守則，而聯交所經考慮英國採納的慣例，特別是有關僱員股份計劃的規定後，已授出毋須嚴格遵守有關規則的豁免。

經具體查詢後，全體董事確認本期內已遵守有關買賣集團證券的責任。

《2021年報及賬目》內就僱員薪酬、薪酬政策、花紅及優先認股計劃及培訓計劃披露的資料均無重大改變。有關僱員數目的資料詳載於《2022年中期業績報告》第33頁。

於本公布發表之日，滙豐控股有限公司的董事包括：

杜嘉祺*、鮑哲鈺[†]、段小纓[†]、范貝恩[†]、傅偉思[†]、古肇華[†]、麥浩智[†]、梅愛苓[†]、聶德偉[†]、祈耀年、邵偉信及戴國良[†]。

* 集團非執行主席

[†] 獨立非執行董事

15 《2022年中期業績報告》

《2022年中期業績報告》將於2022年8月26日或前後提供予各股東。如欲索取《2022年中期業績報告》及本新聞稿，請聯絡下列部門：滙豐控股有限公司環球企業傳訊部 – 8 Canada Square, London E14 5HQ, United Kingdom；香港上海滙豐銀行有限公司企業傳訊部(亞太區) – 香港皇后大道中1號；或美國滙豐銀行美國企業傳訊部 – 1 West 39th Street, 9th Floor, New York, NY 10018, USA。《2022年中期業績報告》及本新聞稿亦可於滙豐網站 www.hsbc.com 下載。

《2022年中期業績報告》之中譯本可向香港中央證券登記有限公司索取，地址為香港皇后大道東183號合和中心17樓1712-1716室。

《2022年中期業績報告》將會上載至香港聯合交易所有限公司的網站：www.hkex.com.hk。

16 有關前瞻性陳述之提示聲明

本新聞稿可能包含與集團財政狀況、經營業績、資本狀況、策略及業務相關的預計、估計、預測、目標、承諾、抱負、意見、前景、業績、回報及前瞻性陳述，可以透過所用的「可能」、「將」、「應」、「預料」、「預期」、「預計」、「估計」、「尋求」、「擬」、「計劃」或「相信」等前瞻性詞彙或其否定詞或其他組合或類似詞彙加以辨別（統稱「前瞻性陳述」），包括其中所述的優先策略和任何財務、投資與資本目標，以及環境、社會及管治的目標／承諾。

任何此類前瞻性陳述均非未來業績的可靠指標，原因是它們可能涉及重大的列明或隱含的假設及主觀判斷，而這些假設和判斷未必獲證實為正確。前瞻性陳述所載的任何事項能否達成、會否實際發生或會否實現或是否完整或準確，均並無保證。這些假設及判斷可能證實為不正確，並且涉及已知或未知風險、不明朗因素、突發事件及其他重要因素，當中許多因素非集團所能管控。由於各種風險、不確定性和其他因素（包括但不限於與整體市場或經濟狀況、監管變動、地緣政治緊張局勢（例如俄烏戰爭）、新冠病毒疫情的影響，或因與環境、社會及管治事宜相關的數據局限性和應用方法改變所引致的因素），實際的成果、業績、表現或其他未來事件或條件可能與任何前瞻性陳述所列明、暗示和／或反映者截然不同。

任何此類前瞻性陳述均以集團於作出有關陳述當日的信念、預期和意見為依據。倘情況或管理層的信念、預期或意見有所改變，集團不承擔更新、修訂或補充該等陳述的義務或責任，並特此明確表示對前述事項概不負責。基於上述原因，接收者不應倚賴任何前瞻性陳述，並應留意依賴前瞻性陳述的後果。集團或其代表概不就本文所載的任何預計、估計、預測、目標、前景或回報的實現或合理性作出任何明示或暗示的聲明或保證。

有關可導致實際結果與本新聞稿出現重大差異的重要因素，詳情請參閱於2022年2月23日送呈美國證券交易委員會（「美國證交會」）存檔的20-F表格所載滙豐截至2021年12月31日止財政年度《2021年報及賬目》、於2022年4月26日向美國證交會送呈的6-K表格所載的《2022年第一季盈利公布》，以及預期於2022年8月1日或前後送呈美國證交會的6-K表格所載滙豐截至2022年6月30日止六個月的《2022年中期業績報告》。

17 使用替代表現衡量指標

本新聞稿包含管理層內部使用的非IFRS衡量指標，均構成歐洲證券及市場管理局指引下的替代表現衡量指標，以及美國證交會的規則及法規所界定，並按照相關規則及法規呈列的非公認會計原則財務衡量指標（「替代表現衡量指標」）。我們採用的主要替代表現衡量指標，乃按「經調整業績」基準呈列。其計算方法是，就導致按期比較資料扭曲的貨幣換算差額及重大項目之按期影響，對列賬基準業績作出調整。重大項目是指管理層和投資者為更深入了解業務的實際趨勢，一般會於評估業績表現時識別及另行考慮的項目。有關替代表現衡量指標和IFRS項下最可直接比較衡量指標的對賬，請參閱滙豐送呈存檔的2021年20-F表格；上述文件已上載至www.hsbc.com。

18 若干界定用語

除文義另有所指外，「滙豐控股」乃指滙豐控股有限公司，而「滙豐」、「集團」或「我們」則指滙豐控股及其附屬公司。在本文件內，中華人民共和國香港特別行政區簡稱為「香港」。當使用「股東權益」及「股東權益總額」等用語時，「股東」指滙豐控股的普通股及由滙豐控股發行並分類為股東權益的優先股及資本證券之持有人。「百萬美元」及「十億美元」分別指百萬及十億（數以千計之百萬）美元。

19 投資者／傳媒查詢

查詢進一步資料請聯絡：

投資者關係

英國 – 鄺偉倫 (Richard O' Connor)
電話：+44 (0)20 7991 6590
電郵：investorrelations@hsbc.com

香港 – 范文政 (Mark Phin)
電話：+852 2822 4908
電郵：investorrelations@hsbc.com.hk

傳媒關係

英國 – Gillian James
電話：+44 (0)20 7992 0516
電郵：pressoffice@hsbc.com

英國 – Heidi Ashley
電話：+44 (0)20 7992 2045
電郵：pressoffice@hsbc.com

香港 – 李慧玲
電話：+852 2822 1268
電郵：aspmmediarelations@hsbc.com.hk

20 註冊辦事處及集團總辦事處

8 Canada Square

London E14 5HQ

United Kingdom

網址：www.hsbc.com

英格蘭註冊有限公司。註冊編號 617987

HSBC Holdings plc
滙豐控股有限公司

8 Canada Square
London E14 5HQ
United Kingdom
電話: 44 020 7991 8888
www.hsbc.com
英格蘭註冊有限公司
註冊編號 617987

HSBC HOLDINGS PLC

Data Pack

2Q 2022

The financial information on which this supplement is based is unaudited and has been prepared in accordance with HSBC's significant accounting policies as described in the *Annual Report and Accounts 2021*. The financial information does not constitute financial statements prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ('IFRSs'), is not complete and should be read in conjunction with the *Annual Report and Accounts 2021*, the *Interim Report 2022*, and other reports and financial information published by HSBC.

Unless stated otherwise, all information is on a reported basis. Where disclosed, adjusted performance information is computed by adjusting reported results for the effects of foreign currency translation differences and significant items, which both distort period-on-period comparisons. We consider adjusted performance provides useful information for investors by aligning internal and external reporting, identifying and quantifying items management believes to be significant, and providing insight into how management assesses period-on-period performance. Definitions and calculations of other alternative performance measures are included in our 'Reconciliation of alternative performance measures' on page 56 of our *Interim Report 2022*. All alternative performance measures are reconciled to the closest reported financial measure.

'Significant items' refers collectively to the items that management and investors would ordinarily identify and consider separately to improve the understanding of the underlying trends in the business.

The quarterly comparatives are translated at average 2Q22 exchange rates for the income statement or at the prevailing rates of exchange on 30 June 2022 for the balance sheet. The yearly comparatives are translated at average FY21 exchange rates for the income statement or at the prevailing rates of exchange on 31 December 2021 for the balance sheet. The income statement for the half-year to 30 June 2021 is translated at the average rate of exchange for the half-year to 30 June 2022.

Index

	Page
HSBC Holdings plc (Group) - Income statement	1
HSBC Holdings plc (Group) - Balance sheet data	3
HSBC Holdings plc (Group) - Net interest margin	7
Global businesses	
Wealth and Personal Banking - WPB	8
Commercial Banking - CMB	11
Global Banking and Markets - GBM	14
Corporate Centre	17
Geographical regions / countries / territory	
Europe	20
Europe - HSBC UK (UK ring-fenced bank)	27
Europe - HSBC Bank (non UK ring-fenced bank)	34
Europe - other	41
Asia	48
Hong Kong	55
Mainland China	62
Middle East and North Africa - MENA	69
North America	76
US	83
Latin America	90
Mexico	97
Credit risk	104

HSBC
HSBC Holdings plc consolidated
Reported (\$m)

	Quarter ended					Year to date		Year to date	
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21	30-Jun-22	30-Jun-21	
Net interest income	7,454	6,997	6,781	6,610	6,584	26,489	14,451	13,098	
Net fee income	2,938	3,126	3,101	3,322	3,211	13,097	6,064	6,674	
Other operating income	2,380	2,341	2,107	2,080	2,770	9,966	4,721	5,779	
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	12,772	12,464	11,989	12,012	12,565	49,552	25,236	25,551	
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(448)	(642)	(450)	659	284	928	(1,090)	719	
Total operating expenses	(8,107)	(8,312)	(9,544)	(7,989)	(8,560)	(34,620)	(16,419)	(17,087)	
<i>of which: staff expenses¹</i>	<i>(4,510)</i>	<i>(4,561)</i>	<i>(5,002)</i>	<i>(4,130)</i>	<i>(4,689)</i>	<i>(18,742)</i>	<i>(9,071)</i>	<i>(9,610)</i>	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	793	656	669	721	771	3,046	1,449	1,656	
Profit/(loss) before tax	5,010	4,166	2,664	5,403	5,060	18,906	9,176	10,839	
Tax credit/(charge)	762	(723)	(635)	(1,161)	(1,206)	(4,213)	39	(2,417)	
Profit/(loss) after tax	5,772	3,443	2,029	4,242	3,854	14,693	9,215	8,422	
Profit/(loss) attributable to:									
- ordinary shareholders of the parent company ('PAOS')	5,486	2,803	1,788	3,543	3,396	12,607	8,289	7,276	
- preference shareholders of the parent company	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	
- other equity holders of the parent company	138	488	142	495	212	1,303	626	666	
- non-controlling interests	148	152	99	204	246	776	300	473	
(Increase)/decrease in present value of in-force insurance business ('PVIF') (net of tax)	(516)	(183)	(6)	(68)	(44)	(58)	(699)	16	
Impairment of goodwill and other intangible assets (net of tax)	42	4	591	17	—	608	46	—	
PAOS net of PVIF and goodwill impairment	5,012	2,624	2,373	3,492	3,352	13,157	7,636	7,292	

Reported significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue	(369)	(85)	(103)	(189)	41	(538)	(454)	(246)
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	(588)	(455)	(1,203)	(404)	(541)	(2,472)	(1,043)	(865)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Adjusted (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges¹	13,141	12,107	11,594	11,575	11,772	50,090	25,690	24,734
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>7,466</i>	<i>6,773</i>	<i>6,526</i>	<i>6,289</i>	<i>6,204</i>	<i>26,479</i>	<i>14,465</i>	<i>12,542</i>
<i>of which: net fee income</i>	<i>2,938</i>	<i>3,047</i>	<i>3,006</i>	<i>3,190</i>	<i>3,060</i>	<i>13,097</i>	<i>6,064</i>	<i>6,451</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(448)	(629)	(466)	600	255	928	(1,090)	675
Total operating expenses	(7,519)	(7,577)	(8,004)	(7,179)	(7,521)	(32,148)	(15,376)	(15,520)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	793	630	648	700	754	3,046	1,449	1,649
Profit/(loss) before tax	5,967	4,531	3,772	5,696	5,260	21,916	10,673	11,538

HSBC
HSBC Holdings plc consolidated

	Quarter ended					Year to date		Year to date	
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21	30-Jun-22	30-Jun-21	
Earnings metrics									
Return on average equity (annualised)	13.0 %	6.5 %	4.0 %	8.0 %	7.8 %	7.1 %	9.7 %	8.4 %	
Return on average tangible equity (annualised)	13.3 %	6.8 %	6.0 %	8.7 %	8.6 %	8.3 %	9.9 %	9.4 %	
Earnings per share (\$)	0.28	0.14	0.09	0.18	0.17	0.62	0.42	0.36	
Adjusted ECL / average gross loans (annualised)	0.17 %	0.25 %	0.18 %	(0.24)%	(0.10)%	(0.09)%	0.21 %	(0.14)%	
Dividends									
Dividends per share - declared in respect of the period (\$)	0.09	—	0.18	—	0.07	0.25	0.09	0.07	
Dividends paid during the period, net of scrip (\$m)	3,576	—	—	1,421	3,059	4,480	3,576	3,059	
Value of scrip issued during period (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Revenue significant items (\$m)									
Customer redress programmes	(12)	(2)	(7)	—	—	11	(14)	18	
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	(288)	—	—	—	—	—	(288)	—	
Fair value movements on financial instruments	(58)	(162)	16	(64)	45	(242)	(220)	(194)	
Restructuring and other related costs	(11)	79	(112)	(125)	(4)	(307)	68	(70)	
Cost significant items (\$m)									
Costs of structural reform	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Customer redress programmes	10	(4)	(25)	(7)	(27)	(49)	6	(17)	
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	(9)	—	(587)	—	—	(587)	(9)	—	
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Restructuring and other related costs	(589)	(451)	(591)	(397)	(514)	(1,836)	(1,040)	(848)	
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)									
Impairment of goodwill	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Reconciling items - Currency translation on reported items - Totals (\$m)									
Revenue		(448)	(497)	(623)	(760)				
ECL		13	(16)	(59)	(29)				
Operating expenses		302	359	435	537				
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures		(26)	(21)	(21)	(17)				
Currency translation on revenue significant items		(6)	1	3	(8)				
Currency translation on operating expense significant items		22	22	29	39				
Currency translation on share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items		—	—	—	—				

1 Staff expenses are presented net of software capitalisation costs. During 4Q21, the allocation of internally capitalised software costs between staff expenses and general administrative expenses was updated to better reflect the allocation of the underlying costs being capitalised. The YTD impact recognised in 4Q was an increase of \$733m in staff expenses, offset by a corresponding decrease in general administrative expenses. There is no impact on total operating expenses and comparatives have not been re-presented.

HSBC
HSBC Holdings plc consolidated

	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date	
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21	
Assets – reported (\$m)							
Cash and balances at central banks	363,608	389,257	403,018	409,918	393,559	403,018	
Items in the course of collection from other banks	8,073	4,898	4,136	6,384	9,406	4,136	
Hong Kong Government certificates of indebtedness	43,866	43,438	42,578	41,476	41,880	42,578	
Trading assets	217,350	228,810	248,842	256,374	260,250	248,842	
Financial assets designated and otherwise mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss	45,873	47,745	49,804	49,068	49,120	49,804	
Derivatives	262,923	223,371	196,882	198,533	209,516	196,882	
Loans and advances to banks	96,429	90,161	83,136	95,974	86,886	83,136	
Loans and advances to customers (net)	1,028,356	1,055,307	1,045,814	1,039,677	1,059,511	1,045,814	
Reverse repurchase agreements – non-trading	244,451	245,575	241,648	211,035	201,714	241,648	
Financial investments	430,796	458,414	446,274	428,751	434,576	446,274	
Prepayments, accrued income and other assets	185,823	177,418	139,982	177,145	175,155	139,982	
Current tax assets	1,151	971	970	428	405	970	
Interests in associates and joint ventures	29,446	30,229	29,609	28,561	28,709	29,609	
Goodwill and intangible assets	21,625	21,182	20,622	20,895	20,703	20,622	
Deferred tax assets	5,650	4,736	4,624	4,572	4,615	4,624	
Total assets	2,985,420	3,021,512	2,957,939	2,968,791	2,976,005	2,957,939	
Liabilities – reported (\$m)							
Hong Kong currency notes in circulation	43,866	43,438	42,578	41,476	41,880	42,578	
Deposits by banks	105,275	101,786	101,152	92,548	100,448	101,152	
Customer accounts	1,651,301	1,709,685	1,710,574	1,687,982	1,669,091	1,710,574	
Repurchase agreements – non-trading	129,707	138,034	126,670	121,158	112,798	126,670	
Items in the course of transmission to other banks	9,673	5,358	5,214	7,563	15,100	5,214	
Trading liabilities	80,569	81,184	84,904	89,212	89,637	84,904	
Financial liabilities designated at fair value	126,006	135,624	145,502	146,086	151,686	145,502	
Derivatives	251,469	216,353	191,064	189,169	200,156	191,064	
Debt securities in issue	87,944	85,330	78,557	82,903	84,218	78,557	
Accruals, deferred income and other liabilities	163,600	156,230	123,778	164,487	164,800	123,778	
Current tax liabilities	685	631	698	1,516	929	698	
Liabilities under insurance contracts	113,130	115,317	112,745	111,015	110,572	112,745	
Provisions	1,900	2,058	2,566	2,359	2,814	2,566	
Deferred tax liabilities	2,894	3,986	4,673	4,125	4,338	4,673	
Subordinated liabilities	20,711	21,840	20,487	20,503	20,774	20,487	
Total liabilities	2,788,730	2,816,854	2,751,162	2,762,102	2,769,241	2,751,162	

HSBC

HSBC Holdings plc consolidated

Equity – reported (\$m)

Called up share capital	10,188	10,262	10,316	10,376	10,376	10,316
Share premium account	14,662	14,662	14,602	14,601	14,600	14,602
Other equity instruments	21,691	22,414	22,414	22,414	22,414	22,414
Other reserves	(8,576)	498	6,460	3,979	6,509	6,460
Retained earnings	150,417	148,457	144,458	146,774	144,319	144,458
Total shareholders' equity	188,382	196,293	198,250	198,144	198,218	198,250
Non-controlling interests	8,308	8,365	8,527	8,545	8,546	8,527
Total equity	196,690	204,658	206,777	206,689	206,764	206,777
Total liabilities and equity	2,985,420	3,021,512	2,957,939	2,968,791	2,976,005	2,957,939

Other balance sheet data - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)	1,039,128	1,066,604	1,057,232	1,051,186	1,072,374	1,057,232
Risk-weighted assets ¹	851,743	862,318	838,263	839,184	862,292	838,263
Total shareholders' equity	188,382	196,293	198,250	198,144	198,218	198,250
AT1 capital	(21,691)	(22,414)	(22,414)	(22,414)	(22,414)	(22,414)
Preference shares	—	—	—	—	—	—
Perpetual capital securities	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ordinary shareholders' equity ('NAV')	166,691	173,879	175,836	175,730	175,804	175,836
Goodwill, PVIF and other intangibles (net of deferred tax)	(18,383)	(18,046)	(17,643)	(18,019)	(17,819)	(17,643)
Tangible equity ('TNAV')	148,308	155,833	158,193	157,711	157,985	158,193

	Year to date					Year ended
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Average TNAV	155,053	157,014	158,776	158,354	156,412	158,776
Fair value of own debt, DVA and other adjustments	878	2,357	1,278	1,547	3,286	1,278
Average TNAV excluding fair value of own debt, DVA and other adjustments (RoTE TNAV)	155,931	159,371	160,054	159,901	159,698	160,054

HSBC

HSBC Holdings plc consolidated

Adjusted balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets^{1,2}

Regulatory capital – Transitional basis (\$m)

Common equity tier 1 capital

Additional tier 1 capital

Tier 2 capital

Total regulatory capital

Regulatory capital – end-point basis (\$m)

Common equity tier 1 capital

Additional tier 1 capital

Tier 2 capital

Total regulatory capital

Capital ratios – transitional basis

Common equity tier 1 ratio

Tier 1 ratio

Total capital ratio

Capital ratios – end-point basis

Common equity tier 1 ratio

Tier 1 ratio

Total capital ratio

Leverage exposures (\$m)

Leverage Ratio

	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Loans and advances to customers (net)	1,028,356	1,014,723	994,701	988,596	994,555	1,045,814
Customer accounts	1,651,301	1,647,376	1,627,174	1,604,504	1,565,942	1,710,574
Risk-weighted assets ^{1,2}	851,743	836,863	805,271	804,907	818,946	838,263
Regulatory capital – Transitional basis (\$m)						
Common equity tier 1 capital	115,780	121,447	132,565	133,195	134,606	132,565
Additional tier 1 capital	21,734	22,440	23,727	23,714	23,729	23,727
Tier 2 capital	21,005	21,734	21,494	22,069	22,787	21,494
Total regulatory capital	158,519	165,621	177,786	178,978	181,122	177,786
Regulatory capital – end-point basis (\$m)						
Common equity tier 1 capital	115,780	121,447	132,565	133,195	134,606	132,565
Additional tier 1 capital	21,734	22,440	22,421	22,408	22,423	22,421
Tier 2 capital	13,049	13,558	12,475	13,016	13,662	12,475
Total regulatory capital	150,563	157,445	167,461	168,619	170,691	167,461
Capital ratios – transitional basis						
Common equity tier 1 ratio	13.6 %	14.1 %	15.8 %	15.9 %	15.6 %	15.8 %
Tier 1 ratio	16.1 %	16.7 %	18.6 %	18.7 %	18.4 %	18.6 %
Total capital ratio	18.6 %	19.2 %	21.2 %	21.3 %	21.0 %	21.2 %
Capital ratios – end-point basis						
Common equity tier 1 ratio	13.6 %	14.1 %	15.8 %	15.9 %	15.6 %	15.8 %
Tier 1 ratio	16.1 %	16.7 %	18.5 %	18.5 %	18.2 %	18.5 %
Total capital ratio	17.7 %	18.3 %	20.0 %	20.1 %	19.8 %	20.0 %
Leverage exposures (\$m)	2,484,232	2,532,872	2,962,679	2,964,827	2,968,472	2,962,679
Leverage Ratio	5.5 %	5.7 %	5.2 %	5.2 %	5.3 %	5.2 %

HSBC

HSBC Holdings plc consolidated

Balance sheet metrics

NAV / share (\$) at the end of the period	\$	8.41	\$	8.71	\$	8.76	\$	8.70	\$	8.69	\$	8.76
TNAV / share (\$) at the end of the period	\$	7.48	\$	7.80	\$	7.88	\$	7.81	\$	7.81	\$	7.88

Ordinary \$0.50 shares

Basic number of ordinary shares in issue (m)		19,819		19,968		20,073		20,201		20,223		20,073
--	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------

	Quarter ended					Year ended	
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21	
Ordinary shares issued during the period (m)	—	10	—	—	3	59	
<i>of which scrip</i>	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Shares bought back and cancelled during the period (m)	(148)	(117)	(120)	—	—	(120)	
Other movements in basic number of ordinary shares during the period	(1)	2	(8)	(22)	(6)	(49)	
Average basic number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period (m)	19,884	20,024	20,152	20,213	20,227	20,197	
Balance sheet data – significant items- Totals (\$m)							
Risk-weighted assets – disposals	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Balance sheet data – currency translation on reported items – Totals (\$m)							
Loans and advances to customers (net)		(40,584)	(51,113)	(51,081)	(64,956)		
Customer accounts		(62,309)	(83,400)	(83,478)	(103,149)		
Risk-weighted assets ¹		(25,455)	(32,992)	(34,277)	(43,346)		

¹ Risk-weighted assets figures presented in the data pack are calculated using the regulatory transitional arrangements for IFRS 9 in article 473a of the Capital Requirements Regulation.

HSBC
HSBC Holdings plc
Net Interest Margin

	Quarter to date					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Average balances during period (\$m)						
Short-term funds and loans and advances to banks	448,581	467,985	487,515	471,201	451,441	450,678
Loans and advances to customers	1,047,923	1,064,043	1,057,277	1,057,515	1,065,218	1,060,658
Reverse repurchase agreements – non-trading	226,143	230,332	221,041	200,930	191,927	206,246
Financial investments	431,896	449,190	436,342	422,161	438,848	438,840
Other interest-earning assets	53,188	47,648	49,258	56,153	51,519	53,091
Total interest-earning assets	2,207,731	2,259,198	2,251,433	2,207,960	2,198,953	2,209,513
Interest income during period (\$m)						
Short-term funds and loans and advances to banks	886	468	305	293	267	1,105
Loans and advances to customers	7,206	6,672	6,586	6,480	6,516	26,071
Reverse repurchase agreements – non-trading	721	371	243	290	224	1,019
Financial investments	2,017	1,839	1,690	1,648	1,676	6,729
Other interest-earning assets	358	317	394	299	292	1,264
Total	11,188	9,667	9,219	9,010	8,975	36,188
Average balances during period (\$m)						
Deposits by banks	79,200	85,297	81,236	74,569	74,029	75,671
Customer accounts	1,362,440	1,375,811	1,375,321	1,364,573	1,366,651	1,362,580
Repurchase agreements – non-trading	121,614	124,173	128,135	112,142	107,868	114,201
Debt securities in issue – non-trading	180,701	183,475	185,372	189,253	194,612	193,137
Other interest-bearing liabilities	68,613	72,295	74,189	72,692	67,541	70,929
Total interest-bearing liabilities	1,812,568	1,841,051	1,844,253	1,813,229	1,810,701	1,816,518
Non-interest bearing current accounts	319,638	334,522	330,631	320,854	316,041	318,305
Interest expense during period (\$m)						
Deposits by banks	122	73	47	44	56	198
Customer accounts	1,676	1,157	1,042	1,037	1,005	4,099
Repurchase agreements – non-trading	431	153	102	96	81	363
Debt securities in issue – non-trading	1,115	939	869	870	911	3,603
Other interest-bearing liabilities	390	348	378	353	338	1,436
Total	3,734	2,670	2,438	2,400	2,391	9,699
Net interest margin (%)	1.35 %	1.26 %	1.19 %	1.19 %	1.20 %	1.20 %

HSBC
Wealth and Personal Banking

Reported (\$m)

Net interest income	3,974	3,672	3,584	3,541	3,561	14,191
Net fee income	1,253	1,365	1,357	1,496	1,413	5,894
Other operating income/(expense)	457	285	360	379	733	2,032
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	5,684	5,322	5,301	5,416	5,707	22,117
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(231)	(342)	(1)	237	34	288
Total operating expenses	(3,686)	(3,828)	(4,687)	(3,802)	(3,943)	(16,306)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	8	10	13	3	34
Profit/(loss) before tax	1,767	1,160	623	1,864	1,801	6,133

Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)

Revenue	(7)	91	9	(2)	1	7
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	(49)	(54)	(671)	(34)	(149)	(922)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—

Adjusted (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	5,691	5,069	5,112	5,176	5,413	22,110
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>3,983</i>	<i>3,567</i>	<i>3,470</i>	<i>3,387</i>	<i>3,373</i>	<i>14,198</i>
<i>of which: net fee income</i>	<i>1,254</i>	<i>1,331</i>	<i>1,315</i>	<i>1,440</i>	<i>1,354</i>	<i>5,894</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(231)	(336)	(15)	215	24	288
Total operating expenses	(3,637)	(3,652)	(3,875)	(3,585)	(3,569)	(15,384)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	8	10	14	2	34
Profit/(loss) before tax	1,823	1,089	1,232	1,820	1,870	7,048

Earnings metrics – adjusted

Return on average tangible equity (annualised, YTD) ¹	8.4 %	6.9 %	15.2 %	17.2 %	17.9 %	15.2 %
--	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Balance sheet – reported (\$m)

	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	478,455	490,819	491,973	485,238	495,465	491,973
Loans and advances to customers (net)	475,464	487,572	488,786	481,795	491,320	488,786
Total external assets	882,490	906,394	932,582	916,178	912,479	932,582
Customer accounts	836,026	861,497	859,029	844,611	841,257	859,029
Risk-weighted assets	186,154	190,336	178,319	177,032	184,973	178,319

Adjusted balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)	475,464	466,979	462,452	456,252	458,573	488,786
Customer accounts	836,026	833,181	820,564	806,378	793,277	859,029
Risk-weighted assets ³	186,154	184,023	171,022	169,615	175,621	178,319

HSBC

Wealth and Personal Banking

Management View of Adjusted Revenue – at originally reported average FX rates (\$m)

	Quarter ended					Year to date		
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21	30-Jun-22	30-Jun-21
Wealth	2,183	1,927	2,042	2,189	2,481	9,123		
– investment distribution ²	801	816	716	884	841	3,488		
– Private Banking	481	464	423	467	446	1,826		
Net interest income	217	171	165	161	163	647		
Non interest income	264	293	258	306	283	1,179		
– life insurance manufacturing	639	371	593	527	898	2,590		
– asset management	262	276	310	311	296	1,219		
Personal Banking	3,476	3,180	3,094	3,053	3,077	12,254		
Net interest income ²	3,147	2,857	2,742	2,696	2,738	10,858		
Non interest income	329	323	352	357	339	1,396		
Other	32	124	156	176	149	733		
Net operating income	5,691	5,231	5,292	5,418	5,707	22,110		

Management View of Adjusted Revenue – at most recent period average FX rates (\$m)

Wealth	2,183	1,880	1,970	2,121	2,392	9,123	4,110	4,762
– investment distribution ²	801	800	698	859	813	3,488	1,617	1,847
– Private Banking	481	450	408	448	425	1,826	945	905
Net interest income	217	166	160	155	156	647	388	310
Non interest income	264	284	248	293	269	1,179	557	595
– life insurance manufacturing	639	361	565	518	875	2,590	1,010	1,437
– asset management	262	269	299	296	279	1,219	538	573
Personal Banking	3,476	3,083	2,995	2,912	2,907	12,254	6,656	5,870
Net interest income ²	3,147	2,768	2,649	2,572	2,583	10,858	6,004	5,211
Non interest income	329	315	346	340	324	1,396	652	659
Other	32	106	147	143	114	733	156	348
Net operating income	5,691	5,069	5,112	5,176	5,413	22,110	10,922	10,980

HSBC

Wealth and Personal Banking

Reported revenue significant items (\$m)

Customer redress programmes	(9)	(2)	(6)	—	—	(7)
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fair value movement on financial instruments	1	1	—	(1)	1	—
Restructuring and other related costs	1	92	15	(1)	—	14

Reported cost significant items (\$m)

Costs of structural reform	—	—	—	—	—	—
Customer redress programmes	12	(2)	(21)	(5)	(25)	(39)
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	—	—	—	—	—	—
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	—	—	(587)	—	—	(587)
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	—	—	—	—	—	—
Restructuring and other related costs	(61)	(52)	(63)	(29)	(124)	(296)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	—	—	—	—	—	—

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)

Impairment of goodwill	—	—	—	—	—	—
------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---

Reported Balance sheet data – significant items – Totals (\$m)

Risk-weighted assets – disposals	—	—	—	—	—	—
----------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---

Reconciling items – Currency translation on reported items – Totals (\$m)

Revenue	(163)	(180)	(243)	(296)
ECL	6	(14)	(22)	(10)
Operating expenses	124	142	187	233
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	1	(1)
Currency translation on revenue significant items	(1)	—	(1)	(3)
Currency translation on operating expense significant items	2	1	4	8
Currency translation on share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	—	—	—	—

Loans and advances to customers (net)	(20,593)	(26,334)	(25,543)	(32,747)
Customer accounts	(28,316)	(38,465)	(38,233)	(47,980)
Risk-weighted assets	(6,313)	(7,297)	(7,417)	(9,352)

1 RoTE excludes significant items. Since 1 January 2021, the UK bank levy has no longer been excluded from the calculation of this measure.

2 In the fourth quarter of 2021, revenue related to wealth lending was moved from Personal Banking to investment distribution.

3 Adjusted risk-weighted assets are calculated using reported risk-weighted assets adjusted for the effects of currency translation differences and significant items.

HSBC
Commercial Banking

Reported (\$m)

Net interest income	2,644	2,360	2,294	2,236	2,204	8,916
Net fee income	940	979	928	925	898	3,639
Other operating income	98	195	165	213	219	876
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	3,682	3,534	3,387	3,374	3,321	13,431
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(300)	12	(221)	272	19	300
Total operating expenses	(1,663)	(1,754)	(1,805)	(1,706)	(1,785)	(7,055)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	1
Profit/(loss) before tax	1,719	1,792	1,361	1,940	1,555	6,677

Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)

Revenue	(2)	1	(2)	—	—	16
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	(36)	(30)	(30)	(33)	(16)	(82)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—

Adjusted (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	3,684	3,408	3,246	3,192	3,104	13,415
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>2,647</i>	<i>2,273</i>	<i>2,194</i>	<i>2,116</i>	<i>2,063</i>	<i>8,898</i>
<i>of which: net fee income</i>	<i>940</i>	<i>946</i>	<i>890</i>	<i>878</i>	<i>844</i>	<i>3,639</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(300)	6	(223)	242	8	300
Total operating expenses	(1,627)	(1,669)	(1,711)	(1,590)	(1,660)	(6,973)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	1
Profit/(loss) before tax	1,757	1,745	1,312	1,844	1,452	6,743

Earnings metrics – adjusted

Return on average tangible equity (annualised, YTD) ¹	12.6 %	12.1 %	10.8 %	11.6 %	11.1 %	10.8 %
--	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Balance sheet – reported (\$m)

	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	354,662	361,241	356,023	352,101	358,460	356,023
Loans and advances to customers (net)	348,253	354,695	349,126	345,156	350,945	349,126
Total external assets	619,490	635,675	622,925	624,523	624,042	622,925
Customer accounts	479,680	499,304	506,688	488,201	485,689	506,688
Risk-weighted assets	341,935	338,761	332,832	326,902	332,084	332,832

Adjusted balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)	348,253	341,623	332,710	328,470	329,873	349,126
Customer accounts	479,680	480,515	481,781	463,636	455,006	506,688
Risk-weighted assets ²	341,935	326,071	316,443	310,265	311,126	332,832

HSBC
Commercial Banking

Management View of Adjusted Revenue – at originally reported average FX rates (\$m)

Global Trade and Receivables Finance	536	542	512	500	478	1,945		
Credit and Lending	1,478	1,493	1,567	1,520	1,497	6,052		
Global Liquidity and Cash Management	1,349	1,020	938	896	879	3,575		
Markets products, Insurance and Investments and other	321	478	372	458	466	1,843		
– of which: share of revenue from Markets and Securities Services and Banking products	293	316	275	266	265	1,065		
Net operating income	3,684	3,533	3,389	3,374	3,320	13,415		

Management View of Adjusted Revenue – at most recent period average FX rates (\$m)

Global Trade and Receivables Finance	536	524	492	476	451	1,945	1,078	896
Credit and Lending	1,478	1,441	1,503	1,441	1,402	6,052	2,971	2,833
Global Liquidity and Cash Management	1,349	985	900	851	826	3,575	2,369	1,669
Markets products, Insurance and Investments and other	321	458	351	424	425	1,843	799	955
– of which: share of revenue from Markets and Securities Services and Banking products	293	307	264	254	251	1,065	608	504
Net operating income	3,684	3,408	3,246	3,192	3,104	13,415	7,217	6,353

Reported Revenue significant items (\$m)

Customer redress programmes	(3)	–	(1)	–	–	18		
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	–	–	–	–	–	–		
Fair value movement on financial instruments	1	1	–	–	–	1		
Restructuring and other related costs	–	–	(1)	–	–	(3)		

Reported Cost significant items (\$m)

Costs of structural reform	–	–	–	–	–	–		
Customer redress programmes	–	–	(1)	–	–	(1)		
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	–	–	–	–	–	–		
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	–	–	–	–	–	–		
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	–	–	–	–	–	–		
Restructuring and other related costs	(36)	(30)	(29)	(33)	(16)	(81)		
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	–	–	–	–	–	–		

	Quarter ended					Year to date		
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21	30-Jun-22	30-Jun-21
Management View of Adjusted Revenue – at originally reported average FX rates (\$m)								
Global Trade and Receivables Finance	536	542	512	500	478	1,945		
Credit and Lending	1,478	1,493	1,567	1,520	1,497	6,052		
Global Liquidity and Cash Management	1,349	1,020	938	896	879	3,575		
Markets products, Insurance and Investments and other	321	478	372	458	466	1,843		
– of which: share of revenue from Markets and Securities Services and Banking products	293	316	275	266	265	1,065		
Net operating income	3,684	3,533	3,389	3,374	3,320	13,415		
Management View of Adjusted Revenue – at most recent period average FX rates (\$m)								
Global Trade and Receivables Finance	536	524	492	476	451	1,945	1,078	896
Credit and Lending	1,478	1,441	1,503	1,441	1,402	6,052	2,971	2,833
Global Liquidity and Cash Management	1,349	985	900	851	826	3,575	2,369	1,669
Markets products, Insurance and Investments and other	321	458	351	424	425	1,843	799	955
– of which: share of revenue from Markets and Securities Services and Banking products	293	307	264	254	251	1,065	608	504
Net operating income	3,684	3,408	3,246	3,192	3,104	13,415	7,217	6,353
Reported Revenue significant items (\$m)								
Customer redress programmes	(3)	–	(1)	–	–	18		
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	–	–	–	–	–	–		
Fair value movement on financial instruments	1	1	–	–	–	1		
Restructuring and other related costs	–	–	(1)	–	–	(3)		
Reported Cost significant items (\$m)								
Costs of structural reform	–	–	–	–	–	–		
Customer redress programmes	–	–	(1)	–	–	(1)		
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	–	–	–	–	–	–		
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	–	–	–	–	–	–		
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	–	–	–	–	–	–		
Restructuring and other related costs	(36)	(30)	(29)	(33)	(16)	(81)		
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	–	–	–	–	–	–		

HSBC
Commercial Banking

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)

Impairment of goodwill	—	—	—	—	—	—
------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---

Reported Balance sheet data – significant items – Totals (\$m)

Risk-weighted assets – disposals	—	—	—	—	—	—
----------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---

Reconciling items Currency translation on reported items – Totals (\$m)

Revenue	(126)	(145)	(184)	(219)
ECL	(6)	(2)	(30)	(11)
Operating expenses	57	65	87	110
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—
Currency translation on revenue significant items	(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Currency translation on operating expense significant items	2	1	4	1
Currency translation on share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	—	—	—	—
Loans and advances to customers (net)	(13,072)	(16,416)	(16,686)	(21,072)
Customer accounts	(18,789)	(24,907)	(24,565)	(30,683)
Risk-weighted assets	(12,690)	(16,389)	(16,637)	(20,958)

1 RoTE excludes significant items. Since 1 January 2021, the UK bank levy has no longer been excluded from the calculation of this measure.

2 Adjusted risk-weighted assets are calculated using reported risk-weighted assets adjusted for the effects of currency translation differences and significant items.

HSBC
Global Banking and Markets

Reported (\$m)

	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Net interest income	1,207	1,090	1,078	1,020	999	4,122
Net fee income	738	788	821	923	909	3,603
Other operating income	1,971	2,149	1,475	1,568	1,580	6,863
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	3,916	4,027	3,374	3,511	3,488	14,588
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	83	(310)	(224)	147	224	337
Total operating expenses	(2,315)	(2,507)	(2,763)	(2,382)	(2,482)	(10,203)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	1,684	1,210	387	1,276	1,230	4,722

Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)

Revenue	87	15	(146)	(93)	(98)	(414)
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	(49)	(38)	(77)	(47)	(44)	(197)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—

Adjusted (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	3,829	3,861	3,347	3,403	3,342	15,002
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>1,206</i>	<i>1,056</i>	<i>1,030</i>	<i>966</i>	<i>941</i>	<i>4,122</i>
<i>of which: net fee income</i>	<i>738</i>	<i>774</i>	<i>806</i>	<i>893</i>	<i>870</i>	<i>3,603</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	83	(296)	(225)	140	218	337
Total operating expenses	(2,266)	(2,361)	(2,552)	(2,182)	(2,258)	(10,006)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	1,646	1,204	570	1,361	1,302	5,333

Earnings metrics – adjusted

Return on average tangible equity (annualised, YTD) ¹	10.9 %	8.2 %	8.6 %	10.1 %	10.7 %	8.6 %
--	--------	-------	-------	--------	--------	-------

Balance sheet – reported (\$m)

	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	205,454	214,108	208,485	213,087	217,292	208,485
Loans and advances to customers (net)	204,097	212,615	207,162	211,976	216,098	207,162
Total external assets	1,318,425	1,301,332	1,229,820	1,265,530	1,258,694	1,229,820
Customer accounts	335,033	348,289	344,205	354,466	341,242	344,205
Risk-weighted assets	241,077	242,854	236,199	249,081	255,158	236,199

Adjusted balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)	204,097	205,712	198,854	203,181	205,044	207,162
Customer accounts	335,033	333,126	324,239	333,855	316,865	344,205
Risk-weighted assets ²	241,077	236,909	228,263	240,424	244,007	236,199

Management View of Adjusted Revenue – at originally reported average FX rates (\$m)

Markets and Securities Services

Securities Services	484	489	471	528	472	1,923		
Global Debt Markets	228	208	1	164	317	878		
Global Foreign Exchange	1,144	1,070	903	772	728	3,355		
Equities	199	417	234	348	223	1,224		
Securities Financing	249	219	218	222	198	878		
Credit and Funding Valuation Adjustments	25	(32)	44	(49)	3	30		

Banking

Global Trade and Receivables Finance	188	185	176	180	180	714		
Global Liquidity and Cash Management	643	521	481	465	448	1,838		
Credit & Lending	645	607	657	629	658	2,596		
Capital Markets & Advisory	153	290	309	337	320	1,256		
Other	119	48	37	48	55	206		

GBM Other

Principal Investments	21	60	53	88	64	377		
Other	(269)	(70)	(64)	(128)	(80)	(273)		

Net operating income

3,829

Management View of Adjusted Revenue – at most recent period average FX rates (\$m)

Markets and Securities Services

Securities services	484	471	452	498	444	1,923	973	885
Global Debt Markets	228	199	2	157	296	878	436	683
Global Foreign Exchange	1,144	1,047	862	737	691	3,355	2,214	1,618
Equities	199	401	224	333	207	1,224	616	615
Securities Financing	249	212	209	211	186	878	468	421
Credit and Funding Valuation Adjustments	25	(30)	41	(44)	3	30	(7)	35

Banking

Global Trade and Receivables Finance	188	180	170	172	171	714	373	344
Global Liquidity and Cash Management	643	505	463	442	423	1,838	1,164	856
Credit & Lending	645	590	636	603	623	2,596	1,251	1,261
Capital Markets & Advisory	153	281	299	321	303	1,256	443	587
Other	119	47	33	47	53	206	168	114

GBM Other

Principal Investments	21	58	51	87	63	377	81	235
Other	(269)	(100)	(95)	(161)	(121)	(273)	(339)	(136)

Net operating income

3,829

Reported Revenue significant items (\$m)

Customer redress programmes	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Fair value movement on financial instruments	97	30	(15)	9	(1)	(19)		
Restructuring and other related costs	(10)	(15)	(131)	(102)	(97)	(395)		

	Quarter ended					Year to date		
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21	30-Jun-22	30-Jun-21
Management View of Adjusted Revenue – at originally reported average FX rates (\$m)								
Markets and Securities Services	2,329	2,371	1,871	1,985	1,941	8,288		
Securities Services	484	489	471	528	472	1,923		
Global Debt Markets	228	208	1	164	317	878		
Global Foreign Exchange	1,144	1,070	903	772	728	3,355		
Equities	199	417	234	348	223	1,224		
Securities Financing	249	219	218	222	198	878		
Credit and Funding Valuation Adjustments	25	(32)	44	(49)	3	30		
Banking	1,748	1,651	1,660	1,659	1,661	6,610		
Global Trade and Receivables Finance	188	185	176	180	180	714		
Global Liquidity and Cash Management	643	521	481	465	448	1,838		
Credit & Lending	645	607	657	629	658	2,596		
Capital Markets & Advisory	153	290	309	337	320	1,256		
Other	119	48	37	48	55	206		
GBM Other	(248)	(10)	(11)	(40)	(16)	104		
Principal Investments	21	60	53	88	64	377		
Other	(269)	(70)	(64)	(128)	(80)	(273)		
Net operating income	3,829	4,012	3,520	3,604	3,586	15,002		
Management View of Adjusted Revenue – at most recent period average FX rates (\$m)								
Markets and Securities Services	2,329	2,300	1,790	1,892	1,827	8,288	4,700	4,257
Securities services	484	471	452	498	444	1,923	973	885
Global Debt Markets	228	199	2	157	296	878	436	683
Global Foreign Exchange	1,144	1,047	862	737	691	3,355	2,214	1,618
Equities	199	401	224	333	207	1,224	616	615
Securities Financing	249	212	209	211	186	878	468	421
Credit and Funding Valuation Adjustments	25	(30)	41	(44)	3	30	(7)	35
Banking	1,748	1,603	1,601	1,585	1,573	6,610	3,399	3,162
Global Trade and Receivables Finance	188	180	170	172	171	714	373	344
Global Liquidity and Cash Management	643	505	463	442	423	1,838	1,164	856
Credit & Lending	645	590	636	603	623	2,596	1,251	1,261
Capital Markets & Advisory	153	281	299	321	303	1,256	443	587
Other	119	47	33	47	53	206	168	114
GBM Other	(248)	(42)	(44)	(74)	(58)	104	(258)	99
Principal Investments	21	58	51	87	63	377	81	235
Other	(269)	(100)	(95)	(161)	(121)	(273)	(339)	(136)
Net operating income	3,829	3,861	3,347	3,403	3,342	15,002	7,841	7,518
Reported Revenue significant items (\$m)								
Customer redress programmes	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Fair value movement on financial instruments	97	30	(15)	9	(1)	(19)		
Restructuring and other related costs	(10)	(15)	(131)	(102)	(97)	(395)		

HSBC
Global Banking and Markets

Reported Cost significant items (\$m)

Costs of structural reform	—	—	—	—	—	—
Customer redress programmes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	—	—	—	—	—	—
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	—	—	—	—	—	—
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	—	—	—	—	—	—
Restructuring and other related costs	(49)	(38)	(77)	(47)	(44)	(197)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	—	—	—	—	—	—

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)

Impairment of goodwill	—	—	—	—	—	—
------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---

Reported Balance sheet data – significant items – Totals (\$m)

Risk-weighted assets – disposals	—	—	—	—	—	—
----------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---

Reconciling items Currency translation on reported items – Totals (\$m)

Revenue	(152)	(167)	(193)	(235)
ECL	14	(1)	(7)	(6)
Operating expenses	110	140	157	185
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—
Currency translation on revenue significant items	(1)	6	8	9
Currency translation on operating expense significant items	2	6	4	5
Currency translation on share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	—	—	—	—
Loans and advances to customers (net)	(6,903)	(8,308)	(8,795)	(11,054)
Customer accounts	(15,163)	(19,966)	(20,611)	(24,377)
Risk-weighted assets	(5,945)	(7,936)	(8,657)	(11,151)

1 RoTE excludes significant items. Since 1 January 2021, the UK bank levy has no longer been excluded from the calculation of this measure.

2 Adjusted risk-weighted assets are calculated using reported risk-weighted assets adjusted for the effects of currency translation differences and significant items.

HSBC
Corporate Centre

Reported (\$m)

Net interest income	(371)	(125)	(175)	(187)	(180)	(740)
Net fee income	7	(6)	(5)	(22)	(9)	(39)
Other operating income	(146)	(288)	107	(80)	238	195
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(510)	(419)	(73)	(289)	49	(584)
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	—	(2)	(4)	3	7	3
Total operating expenses	(443)	(223)	(289)	(99)	(350)	(1,056)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	793	648	659	708	768	3,011
Profit/(loss) before tax	(160)	4	293	323	474	1,374

Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)

Revenue	(447)	(192)	36	(94)	138	(147)
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	(454)	(333)	(425)	(290)	(332)	(1,271)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—

Adjusted (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(63)	(231)	(111)	(196)	(87)	(437)
<i>of which: net interest expense</i>	<i>(370)</i>	<i>(123)</i>	<i>(168)</i>	<i>(180)</i>	<i>(173)</i>	<i>(739)</i>
<i>of which: net fee income/(expense)</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>(4)</i>	<i>(5)</i>	<i>(21)</i>	<i>(8)</i>	<i>(39)</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	—	(3)	(3)	3	5	3
Total operating expenses	11	105	134	178	(34)	215
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	793	622	638	686	752	3,011
Profit/(loss) before tax	741	493	658	671	636	2,792

Earnings metrics – adjusted

Return on average tangible equity (annualised, YTD) ¹	5.3 %	6.2 %	5.6 %	5.4 %	5.1 %	5.6 %
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Balance sheet – reported (\$m)

	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	557	436	751	760	1,157	751
Loans and advances to customers (net)	542	425	740	750	1,148	740
Total external assets	165,015	178,111	172,612	162,560	180,790	172,612
Customer accounts	562	595	652	704	903	652
Risk-weighted assets	82,577	90,367	90,913	86,169	90,077	90,913

Adjusted balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Loans and advances to customers (net)	542	409	685	693	1,065	740
Customer accounts	562	554	590	635	794	652
Risk-weighted assets ²	82,577	89,860	89,543	84,603	88,192	90,913

HSBC
Corporate Centre

Management View of Adjusted Revenue – at originally reported average FX rates (\$m)

	Quarter ended					Year to date		
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21	30-Jun-22	30-Jun-21
Central Treasury	(32)	5	(9)	(35)	(27)	(99)		
Legacy Credit	25	(21)	(14)	(35)	7	(33)		
Other	(56)	(211)	(86)	(125)	(69)	(305)		
Net operating income	(63)	(227)	(109)	(195)	(89)	(437)		

Memo

Markets Treasury previously reported in Corporate Centre – now allocated to global businesses	374	503	495	524	515	2,339		
---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	--	--

Management View of Adjusted Revenue – at most recent period average FX rates (\$m)

Central Treasury	(32)	5	(10)	(35)	(27)	(99)	(28)	(54)
Legacy Credit	25	(20)	(13)	(34)	6	(33)	4	15
Other	(56)	(216)	(88)	(127)	(66)	(305)	(266)	(78)
Net operating income	(63)	(231)	(111)	(196)	(87)	(437)	(290)	(117)

Memo

Markets Treasury previously reported in Corporate Centre – now allocated to global businesses	374	487	473	499	486	2,339	877	1,269
---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-----	-------

Reported Revenue significant items (\$m)

Customer redress programmes	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	(288)	—	—	—	—	—		
Fair value movement on financial instruments	(157)	(194)	31	(72)	45	(224)		
Restructuring and other related costs	(2)	2	5	(22)	93	77		

Reported Cost significant items (\$m)

Costs of structural reform	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Customer redress programmes	(2)	(2)	(3)	(2)	(2)	(9)		
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	(9)	—	—	—	—	—		
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Restructuring and other related costs	(443)	(331)	(422)	(288)	(330)	(1,262)		
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	—	—	—	—	—	—		

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)

Impairment of goodwill	—	—	—	—	—	—		
------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	--

Reported Balance sheet data – significant items – Totals (\$m)

Risk-weighted assets – disposals	—	—	—	—	—	—		
----------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	--

HSBC
Corporate Centre

Reconciling items Currency translation on reported items – Totals (\$m)

Revenue	(7)	(5)	(3)	(10)
ECL	(1)	1	—	(2)
Operating expenses	11	12	4	9
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	(26)	(21)	(22)	(16)
Currency translation on revenue significant items	(3)	(3)	(2)	(12)
Currency translation on operating expense significant items	16	14	17	25
Currency translation on share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	—	—	—	—
Loans and advances to customers (net)	(16)	(55)	(57)	(83)
Customer accounts	(41)	(62)	(69)	(109)
Risk-weighted assets	(507)	(1,370)	(1,566)	(1,885)

1 RoTE excludes significant items. Since 1 January 2021, the UK bank levy has no longer been excluded from the calculation of this measure.

2 Adjusted risk-weighted assets are calculated using reported risk-weighted assets adjusted for the effects of currency translation differences and significant items.

HSBC Europe

Europe – Wealth and Personal Banking

	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Reported (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	1,728	1,731	1,782	1,684	1,749	7,019
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>1,239</i>	<i>1,175</i>	<i>1,133</i>	<i>1,106</i>	<i>1,150</i>	<i>4,464</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(55)	(171)	169	239	115	636
Total operating expenses	(1,177)	(1,315)	(1,556)	(1,353)	(1,445)	(5,838)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	496	245	395	570	419	1,817
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	(14)	(7)	(11)	(5)	2	(22)
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	(16)	(30)	(43)	(8)	(53)	(152)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	1,742	1,618	1,668	1,527	1,553	7,041
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>1,248</i>	<i>1,099</i>	<i>1,054</i>	<i>1,002</i>	<i>1,026</i>	<i>4,471</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(55)	(163)	155	218	104	636
Total operating expenses	(1,161)	(1,203)	(1,420)	(1,226)	(1,247)	(5,686)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	526	252	403	519	410	1,991
	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	211,930	222,846	226,417	223,077	225,163	226,417
Loans and advances to customers (net)	210,733	221,432	225,063	221,470	223,159	225,063
Total external assets	346,298	366,712	385,600	366,588	370,719	385,600
Customer accounts	291,129	308,491	313,434	308,793	310,128	313,434
Risk-weighted assets	59,364	62,735	52,788	52,312	53,678	52,788
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	210,733	205,872	203,401	200,334	197,119	225,063
Customer accounts	291,129	286,673	283,064	279,284	273,863	313,434

HSBC Europe

Europe – Global Banking and Markets

	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Reported (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	1,231	1,360	1,162	1,080	1,204	4,952
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>132</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>176</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	72	(283)	48	62	54	200
Total operating expenses	(997)	(1,234)	(1,496)	(1,272)	(1,326)	(5,451)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	306	(157)	(286)	(130)	(68)	(299)
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	37	(1)	(145)	(95)	(87)	(390)
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	(33)	(28)	(63)	(31)	(25)	(139)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	1,194	1,270	1,203	1,053	1,136	5,342
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>132</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>176</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	72	(270)	45	56	48	200
Total operating expenses	(964)	(1,119)	(1,333)	(1,123)	(1,159)	(5,312)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	302	(119)	(85)	(14)	25	230
	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	48,524	57,905	54,097	57,608	58,252	54,097
Loans and advances to customers (net)	47,952	57,226	53,577	57,037	57,632	53,577
Total external assets	619,739	611,081	560,886	583,022	596,433	560,886
Customer accounts	148,993	152,689	146,901	151,799	145,714	146,901
Risk-weighted assets	87,036	84,549	81,932	91,018	91,217	81,932
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	47,952	53,266	48,609	51,454	50,741	53,577
Customer accounts	148,993	142,267	133,110	137,153	128,528	146,901

HSBC
Europe

RECONCILING ITEMS

	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Revenue – TOTAL						
Revenue (\$m)						
Currency translation						
Significant items						
Customer redress programmes	(12)	(2)	(7)	—	—	11
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	(288)	—	—	—	—	—
Fair value movements on financial instruments	(124)	(184)	26	(64)	48	(226)
Restructuring and other related costs	95	78	2	(3)	108	90
Currency translation on significant items		(7)	(1)	2	(12)	
ECL currency translation		9	(19)	(60)	(35)	
Operating expenses (\$m)						
Currency translation		251	284	349	424	
Significant items						
Costs of structural reform	—	—	—	—	—	—
Customer redress programmes	10	(4)	(25)	(7)	(27)	(49)
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	—	—	—	—	—	—
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	(9)	—	—	—	—	—
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	—	—	—	—	—	—
Restructuring and other related costs	(451)	(381)	(368)	(333)	(330)	(1,318)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	—	—	—	—	—	—
Currency translation on significant items		23	25	29	36	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Currency translation		2	(2)	(9)	(2)	
Significant items						
Impairment of goodwill	—	—	—	—	—	—
Currency translation on Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items		—	—	—	—	
Europe – Wealth and Personal Banking						
Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(14)	113	114	157	196	(22)
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	(8)	14	21	11	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(16)	(112)	(136)	(127)	(198)	(152)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—

HSBC Europe

Europe – Commercial Banking

Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(3)	85	96	126	147	15
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	10	5	32	17	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(15)	(54)	(50)	(73)	(73)	(27)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—

Europe – Global Banking and Markets

Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	37	90	(41)	27	68	(390)
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	(13)	3	6	6	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(33)	(115)	(163)	(149)	(167)	(139)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—

Europe – Corporate Centre

Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(350)	(72)	195	72	284	270
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	6	—	(1)	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(385)	(332)	(301)	(309)	(309)	(1,052)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	(1)	(1)	9	3	—

1 Risk-weighted assets are non-additive across geographical regions due to market risk diversification effects within the Group.

HSBC
HSBC UK
UK ring-fenced bank

HSBC UK – TOTAL

	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Reported (\$m)						
Net interest income	1,812	1,751	1,623	1,593	1,625	6,397
Net fee income	379	395	431	389	351	1,484
Other operating income	179	141	199	162	152	714
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	2,370	2,287	2,253	2,144	2,128	8,595
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(132)	84	230	563	281	1,362
Total operating expenses	(1,138)	(1,201)	(1,329)	(1,213)	(1,350)	(5,172)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	1,100	1,170	1,154	1,494	1,059	4,785
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	(12)	(1)	(2)	—	—	15
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	(123)	(88)	(121)	(84)	(121)	(405)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	2,382	2,139	2,098	1,951	1,908	8,580
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>1,824</i>	<i>1,640</i>	<i>1,514</i>	<i>1,450</i>	<i>1,458</i>	<i>6,386</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(132)	79	210	512	254	1,362
Total operating expenses	(1,015)	(1,040)	(1,118)	(1,028)	(1,103)	(4,767)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	1,235	1,178	1,190	1,435	1,059	5,175
	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	247,373	263,353	267,135	264,807	268,872	267,135
Loans and advances to customers (net)	245,310	261,150	264,624	261,952	265,240	264,624
Total external assets	422,669	453,268	466,955	435,607	444,450	466,955
Customer accounts	347,845	372,644	381,482	372,655	378,211	381,482
Risk-weighted assets	109,748	117,970	113,311	111,920	116,868	113,311
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	245,310	241,856	237,877	236,312	233,470	264,624
Customer accounts	347,845	345,114	342,922	336,180	332,910	381,482

HSBC
HSBC UK
UK ring-fenced bank

HSBC UK – Wealth and Personal Banking

	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Reported (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	1,281	1,248	1,205	1,163	1,159	4,627
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>1,081</i>	<i>1,033</i>	<i>978</i>	<i>947</i>	<i>982</i>	<i>3,810</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(103)	(115)	157	227	112	603
Total operating expenses	(692)	(776)	(762)	(745)	(851)	(3,183)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	486	357	600	645	420	2,047
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	(9)	(2)	(6)	—	—	(7)
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	(1)	(29)	(31)	(9)	(40)	(126)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	1,290	1,169	1,126	1,058	1,039	4,634
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>1,090</i>	<i>968</i>	<i>914</i>	<i>862</i>	<i>880</i>	<i>3,817</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(103)	(107)	147	206	100	603
Total operating expenses	(691)	(699)	(677)	(670)	(728)	(3,057)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	496	363	596	594	411	2,180
	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	166,972	176,969	179,291	175,909	177,693	179,291
Loans and advances to customers (net)	165,961	175,910	178,243	174,630	176,039	178,243
Total external assets	241,781	257,645	264,886	248,705	252,250	264,886
Customer accounts	223,171	237,633	241,832	236,049	238,324	241,832
Risk-weighted assets	40,231	42,916	33,436	33,177	34,100	33,436
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	165,961	162,914	160,226	157,538	154,953	178,243
Customer accounts	223,171	220,077	217,388	212,945	209,778	241,832

HSBC
HSBC UK
UK ring-fenced bank

HSBC UK – Commercial Banking

	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Reported (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	1,055	998	995	938	929	3,794
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>717</i>	<i>704</i>	<i>637</i>	<i>643</i>	<i>643</i>	<i>2,574</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(29)	199	68	336	171	758
Total operating expenses	(338)	(370)	(424)	(387)	(412)	(1,623)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	688	827	639	887	688	2,929
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	(3)	—	(2)	—	—	16
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	(12)	(2)	(8)	(3)	(3)	(9)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	1,058	933	927	854	833	3,778
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>720</i>	<i>658</i>	<i>594</i>	<i>585</i>	<i>576</i>	<i>2,556</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(29)	186	64	306	154	758
Total operating expenses	(326)	(344)	(385)	(349)	(368)	(1,614)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	703	775	606	811	619	2,922
	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	80,400	86,381	87,538	88,583	90,826	87,538
Loans and advances to customers (net)	79,349	85,237	86,076	87,007	88,849	86,076
Total external assets	170,196	183,175	189,646	175,130	179,376	189,646
Customer accounts	124,349	134,665	139,308	136,220	139,324	139,308
Risk-weighted assets	67,806	72,965	77,033	75,751	79,698	77,033
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	79,349	78,939	77,376	78,491	78,207	86,076
Customer accounts	124,349	124,716	125,227	122,887	122,636	139,308

HSBC
HSBC UK
UK ring-fenced bank

HSBC UK – Global Banking and Markets

Reported (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet – reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Customer accounts

	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Reported (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	46	47	44	43	43	171
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	—	—	—	—	—	—
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total operating expenses	(11)	(11)	(11)	(10)	(10)	(44)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	35	36	33	33	33	127
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	—	—	—	—	—	—
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	46	44	43	39	37	171
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	—	—	—	—	—	—
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total operating expenses	(11)	(10)	(10)	(9)	(9)	(44)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	35	34	33	30	28	127
	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loans and advances to customers (net)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total external assets	57	35	44	36	35	44
Customer accounts	—	—	—	—	—	—
Risk-weighted assets	549	519	727	848	970	727
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Customer accounts	—	—	—	—	—	—

HSBC
HSBC UK
UK ring-fenced bank

RECONCILING ITEMS

HSBC UK – TOTAL

	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Revenue (\$m)						
Currency translation		(148)	(157)	(193)	(220)	
Significant items						
Customer redress programmes	(12)	(2)	(7)	—	—	11
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fair value movements on financial instruments	—	—	—	—	—	—
Restructuring and other related costs	—	1	5	—	—	4
Currency translation on significant items		1	—	—	—	
ECL currency translation		(5)	(20)	(51)	(27)	
Operating expenses (\$m)						
Currency translation		78	97	109	138	
Significant items						
Costs of structural reform	—	—	—	—	—	—
Customer redress programmes	5	(4)	(25)	(7)	(27)	(49)
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	—	—	—	—	—	—
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	—	—	—	—	—	—
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	—	—	—	—	—	—
Restructuring and other related costs	(128)	(84)	(96)	(77)	(94)	(356)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	—	—	—	—	—	—
Currency translation on significant items		5	7	8	12	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Currency translation		—	—	—	—	
Significant items						
Impairment of goodwill	—	—	—	—	—	—
Currency translation on Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items		—	—	—	—	
HSBC UK – Wealth and Personal Banking						
Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(9)	79	79	105	120	(7)
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	(8)	10	21	12	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(1)	(77)	(85)	(75)	(123)	(126)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—

HSBC

HSBC UK

UK ring-fenced bank

HSBC UK – Commercial Banking

Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(3)	65	68	84	96	16
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	13	4	30	17	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(12)	(26)	(39)	(38)	(44)	(9)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—

HSBC UK – Global Banking and Markets

Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	3	1	4	6	—
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	—
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—

HSBC UK – Corporate Centre

Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	1	5	—	1	7
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	6	—	(3)	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(112)	(57)	(88)	(71)	(78)	(271)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—

HSBC
HSBC Bank
Non ring-fenced bank

HSBC Bank – TOTAL

	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Reported (\$m)						
Net interest income	649	634	645	572	587	2,411
Net fee income	422	412	413	498	504	1,945
Other operating income	750	1,193	908	726	1,060	4,068
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	1,821	2,239	1,966	1,796	2,151	8,424
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	10	(262)	46	95	52	239
Total operating expenses	(1,498)	(1,866)	(1,986)	(1,749)	(1,808)	(7,511)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	(1)	(27)	15	99	17	263
Profit/(loss) before tax	332	84	41	241	412	1,415
Reported significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	(238)	2	(133)	(94)	5	(286)
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	(140)	(113)	(153)	(134)	(110)	(473)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	2,059	2,130	1,966	1,726	1,927	8,710
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>649</i>	<i>606</i>	<i>603</i>	<i>521</i>	<i>523</i>	<i>2,411</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	10	(247)	43	86	46	239
Total operating expenses	(1,358)	(1,657)	(1,707)	(1,469)	(1,519)	(7,038)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	(1)	(25)	13	90	15	263
Profit/(loss) before tax	710	201	315	433	469	2,174
	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	116,394	127,089	124,515	129,083	130,193	124,515
Loans and advances to customers (net)	114,905	125,436	122,954	127,407	128,405	122,954
Total external assets	799,584	799,727	759,119	796,973	813,446	759,119
Customer accounts	267,788	278,247	270,975	278,480	270,732	270,975
Risk-weighted assets	147,181	148,431	141,179	153,825	153,099	141,179
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	114,905	117,350	112,162	114,909	113,088	122,954
Customer accounts	267,788	259,890	246,400	251,647	238,856	270,975

HSBC
HSBC Bank
Non ring-fenced bank

RECONCILING ITEMS

HSBC Bank – TOTAL

	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Revenue (\$m)						
Currency translation		(107)	(123)	(155)	(221)	
Significant items						
Customer redress programmes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	(278)	—	—	—	—	—
Fair value movements on financial instruments	47	16	(6)	9	1	(6)
Restructuring and other related costs	(7)	(14)	(127)	(103)	4	(280)
Currency translation on significant items	—	—	10	9	(2)	—
ECL currency translation		15	(3)	(9)	(6)	
Operating expenses (\$m)						
Currency translation		103	134	158	192	
Significant items						
Costs of structural reform	—	—	—	—	—	—
Customer redress programmes	5	—	—	—	—	—
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	—	—	—	—	—	—
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	(9)	—	—	—	—	—
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	—	—	—	—	—	—
Restructuring and other related costs	(136)	(113)	(151)	(134)	(111)	(473)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	—	—	(2)	—	1	—
Currency translation on significant items	—	7	8	12	13	—
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Currency translation		2	(2)	(9)	(2)	
Significant items						
Impairment of goodwill	—	—	—	—	—	—
Currency translation on Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	—	—	—	—	—	—
HSBC Bank – Wealth and Personal Banking						
Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	24	23	35	46	1
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	(1)	—	2	—	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	(22)	(20)	(33)	(43)	(9)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—

HSBC

HSBC Bank

Non ring-fenced bank

HSBC Bank – Commercial Banking

Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	1	17	26	33	40	1
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	(2)	(2)	2	—	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(13)	(15)	(11)	(30)	(10)	2
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—

HSBC Bank – Global Banking and Markets

Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	39	69	(47)	5	40	(385)
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	(13)	5	6	5	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(29)	(80)	(151)	(132)	(139)	(142)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—

HSBC Bank – Corporate Centre

Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(277)	(2)	(1)	(2)	97	96
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(99)	(92)	(100)	(86)	(97)	(324)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	(2)	2	9	2	—

HSBC
Europe – Other

Europe – Other – TOTAL

	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Reported (\$m)						
Net interest income/(expense)	(669)	(600)	(675)	(445)	(598)	(2,353)
Net fee income	113	126	128	98	106	453
Other operating income	932	733	1,519	1,091	1,390	4,985
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	376	259	972	744	898	3,085
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	149	(151)	(2)	(1)	—	—
Total operating expenses	(1,330)	(1,111)	(1,495)	(1,338)	(1,399)	(5,511)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	3	2	(1)	2	1	5
Profit/(loss) before tax	(802)	(1,001)	(526)	(593)	(500)	(2,421)
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	(79)	(109)	156	27	151	146
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	(187)	(184)	(119)	(122)	(126)	(489)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	455	299	755	624	648	2,939
<i>of which: net interest income/(expense)</i>	<i>(668)</i>	<i>(601)</i>	<i>(676)</i>	<i>(447)</i>	<i>(598)</i>	<i>(2,354)</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	149	(152)	2	(1)	(2)	—
Total operating expenses	(1,143)	(868)	(1,333)	(1,143)	(1,190)	(5,022)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	3	2	(1)	2	1	5
Profit/(loss) before tax	(536)	(719)	(577)	(518)	(543)	(2,078)
	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	8,730	9,359	9,586	9,032	9,213	9,586
Loans and advances to customers (net)	8,708	9,138	9,512	8,949	9,133	9,512
Total external assets	40,299	48,993	48,262	40,483	36,698	48,262
Customer accounts	13,344	14,713	15,312	15,833	15,053	15,312
Risk-weighted assets	680	5,120	6,625	(3,018)	(94)	6,625
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	8,708	8,794	9,042	8,674	8,746	9,512
Customer accounts	13,344	14,068	14,410	15,017	14,097	15,312

HSBC

Europe – Other

RECONCILING ITEMS

Europe Other – TOTAL

	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Revenue (\$m)						
Currency translation		(77)	(72)	(100)	(109)	
Significant items						
Customer redress programmes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	(10)	—	—	—	—	—
Fair value movements on financial instruments	(171)	(200)	32	(73)	47	(220)
Restructuring and other related costs	102	91	124	100	104	366
Currency translation on significant items		(8)	(11)	(7)	(10)	
ECL currency translation		(1)	4	—	(2)	
Operating expenses (\$m)						
Currency translation		70	53	82	94	
Significant items						
Costs of structural reform	—	—	—	—	—	—
Customer redress programmes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	—	—	—	—	—	—
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	—	—	—	—	—	—
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	—	—	—	—	—	—
Restructuring and other related costs	(187)	(184)	(121)	(122)	(125)	(489)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	—	—	2	—	(1)	—
Currency translation on significant items		11	10	9	11	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Currency translation		—	—	—	—	
Significant items						
Impairment of goodwill	—	—	—	—	—	—
Currency translation on Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items		—	—	—	—	
Europe - Other – Wealth and Personal Banking						
Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(5)	10	12	17	30	(16)
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	1	4	(2)	(1)	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(15)	(13)	(31)	(19)	(32)	(17)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—

HSBC

Europe – Other

Europe - Other – Commercial Banking

Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(1)	3	2	9	11	(2)
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	(1)	3	—	—	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	10	(13)	—	(5)	(19)	(20)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—

Europe - Other – Global Banking and Markets

Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(2)	18	5	18	22	(5)
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	(2)	—	1	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(4)	(34)	(11)	(16)	(27)	3
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—

Europe - Other – Corporate Centre

Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(73)	(71)	191	74	186	167
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	2	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(174)	(183)	(113)	(152)	(134)	(457)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	1	(3)	—	1	—

Asia – Global Banking and Markets

Reported (\$m)	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	1,944	1,832	1,553	1,883	1,756	7,202
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>733</i>	<i>686</i>	<i>703</i>	<i>679</i>	<i>654</i>	<i>2,704</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	9	(64)	(319)	17	(7)	(258)
Total operating expenses	(956)	(934)	(980)	(916)	(938)	(3,751)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	997	834	254	984	811	3,193
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	43	15	(5)	6	(1)	—
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	(8)	(4)	(3)	(9)	(9)	(26)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	1,901	1,773	1,513	1,828	1,697	7,202
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>733</i>	<i>669</i>	<i>685</i>	<i>663</i>	<i>635</i>	<i>2,704</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	9	(63)	(316)	18	(7)	(258)
Total operating expenses	(948)	(910)	(952)	(882)	(900)	(3,725)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	962	800	245	964	790	3,219
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)						
	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	125,145	127,251	126,158	126,195	129,610	126,158
Loans and advances to customers (net)	124,489	126,584	125,538	125,893	129,299	125,538
Total external assets	490,593	486,932	471,966	471,367	452,681	471,966
Customer accounts	132,979	140,696	142,322	145,293	139,563	142,322
Risk-weighted assets	119,528	118,841	116,560	116,274	118,973	116,560
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	124,489	123,966	122,493	123,206	125,943	125,538
Customer accounts	132,979	136,640	137,059	140,474	133,777	142,322

HSBC

Asia

Asia – Corporate Centre

	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Reported (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	478	371	503	537	384	1,832
<i>of which: net interest expense</i>	<i>(210)</i>	<i>(78)</i>	<i>(94)</i>	<i>(92)</i>	<i>(86)</i>	<i>(366)</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	—	—	1	—	—	(1)
Total operating expenses	(389)	(357)	(569)	(445)	(477)	(1,973)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	673	675	576	541	648	2,468
Profit/(loss) before tax	762	689	511	633	555	2,326
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	49	45	48	48	36	149
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	(128)	(92)	(140)	(93)	(102)	(377)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	429	313	442	476	339	1,683
<i>of which: net interest expense</i>	<i>(210)</i>	<i>(77)</i>	<i>(90)</i>	<i>(91)</i>	<i>(85)</i>	<i>(366)</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	—	—	—	—	—	(1)
Total operating expenses	(261)	(254)	(418)	(340)	(369)	(1,596)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	673	647	556	529	633	2,468
Profit/(loss) before tax	841	706	580	665	603	2,554
	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	186	196	197	193	517	197
Loans and advances to customers (net)	186	196	197	193	517	197
Total external assets	92,388	92,069	90,249	88,625	111,002	90,249
Customer accounts	4	4	4	4	5	4
Risk-weighted assets	42,359	42,262	45,738	47,410	52,524	45,738
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	186	194	194	190	510	197
Customer accounts	4	3	3	3	4	4

HSBC

Asia

RECONCILING ITEMS

Asia – TOTAL

	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Revenue (\$m)						
Currency translation		(122)	(128)	(139)	(169)	
Significant items						
Customer redress programmes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fair value movements on financial instruments	56	20	(9)	3	(3)	(11)
Restructuring and other related costs	43	47	62	54	33	175
Currency translation on significant items	—	(2)	(1)	(2)	(1)	—
ECL currency translation		5	7	3	5	
Operating expenses (\$m)						
Currency translation		76	86	87	104	
Significant items						
Costs of structural reform	—	—	—	—	—	—
Customer redress programmes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	—	—	—	—	—	—
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	—	—	—	—	—	—
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	—	—	—	—	—	—
Restructuring and other related costs	(161)	(120)	(182)	(125)	(143)	(509)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	—	—	—	—	—	—
Currency translation on significant items	—	2	3	2	4	—
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Currency translation		(27)	(19)	(12)	(16)	
Significant items						
Impairment of goodwill	—	—	—	—	—	—
Currency translation on Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asia – Wealth and Personal Banking						
Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	6	40	47	48	60	14
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	(1)	(2)	1	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(11)	(46)	(55)	(51)	(66)	(72)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	1	1	—	—	—

HSBC

Asia

Asia – Commercial Banking

Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	1	31	26	30	37	1
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	(3)	(6)	—	(4)	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(12)	(21)	(28)	(21)	(31)	(32)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—

Asia – Global Banking and Markets

Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	43	59	40	55	59	—
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	(1)	(3)	(1)	—	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(8)	(24)	(28)	(34)	(38)	(26)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—

Asia – Corporate Centre

Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	49	58	61	61	45	149
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	1	—	—	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(128)	(103)	(151)	(105)	(108)	(377)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	28	20	12	15	—

1 Risk-weighted assets are non-additive across geographical regions due to market risk diversification effects within the Group.

HSBC
Hong Kong

Hong Kong – TOTAL

	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Reported (\$m)						
Net interest income	2,067	1,896	1,840	1,808	1,794	7,270
Net fee income	743	807	781	1,007	971	3,898
Other operating income	924	537	460	906	904	3,295
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	3,734	3,240	3,081	3,721	3,669	14,463
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(214)	(205)	(480)	(37)	(6)	(608)
Total operating expenses	(2,051)	(2,014)	(2,093)	(1,917)	(1,918)	(7,955)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	(2)	1	3	5	2	16
Profit/(loss) before tax	1,467	1,022	511	1,772	1,747	5,916
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	14	2	(18)	(18)	(16)	(61)
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	(80)	(52)	(97)	(44)	(61)	(227)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	3,720	3,222	3,078	3,709	3,649	14,524
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>2,067</i>	<i>1,887</i>	<i>1,828</i>	<i>1,793</i>	<i>1,775</i>	<i>7,270</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(214)	(204)	(477)	(37)	(6)	(608)
Total operating expenses	(1,971)	(1,952)	(1,983)	(1,858)	(1,839)	(7,728)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	(2)	1	4	4	2	16
Profit/(loss) before tax	1,533	1,067	622	1,818	1,806	6,204
	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	313,008	312,330	313,881	314,681	330,476	313,881
Loans and advances to customers (net)	310,779	310,240	311,947	313,162	328,913	311,947
Total external assets	792,780	787,676	771,138	767,628	771,274	771,138
Customer accounts	543,400	555,922	549,429	537,050	529,172	549,429
Risk-weighted assets	211,251	201,558	199,433	198,112	209,713	199,433
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	310,779	309,583	310,037	310,813	325,521	311,947
Customer accounts	543,400	554,746	546,064	533,022	523,716	549,429

HSBC Hong Kong

Hong Kong – Commercial Banking

	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Reported (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	805	790	704	763	729	2,999
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>623</i>	<i>514</i>	<i>498</i>	<i>492</i>	<i>481</i>	<i>1,977</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(161)	(136)	(156)	(36)	2	(241)
Total operating expenses	(369)	(362)	(389)	(357)	(360)	(1,455)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	275	292	159	370	371	1,303
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	—	—	—	—	(1)	—
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	(11)	(5)	(12)	(6)	(9)	(29)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	805	785	700	756	722	2,999
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>623</i>	<i>511</i>	<i>495</i>	<i>488</i>	<i>476</i>	<i>1,977</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(161)	(135)	(156)	(36)	2	(241)
Total operating expenses	(358)	(354)	(373)	(349)	(347)	(1,426)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	286	296	171	371	377	1,332
	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	102,932	102,932	104,561	103,423	105,992	104,561
Loans and advances to customers (net)	101,567	101,684	103,438	102,402	104,983	103,438
Total external assets	148,847	148,433	147,920	147,018	146,129	147,920
Customer accounts	136,536	138,583	142,043	131,946	131,859	142,043
Risk-weighted assets	80,836	76,881	74,592	73,270	74,265	74,592
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	101,567	101,469	102,805	101,633	103,901	103,438
Customer accounts	136,536	138,290	141,173	130,956	130,499	142,043

HSBC
Hong Kong

RECONCILING ITEMS

Hong Kong – TOTAL

	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Revenue (\$m)						
Currency translation		(16)	(21)	(30)	(36)	
Significant items						
Customer redress programmes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fair value movements on financial instruments	43	13	(7)	2	(2)	(7)
Restructuring and other related costs	(29)	(11)	(11)	(20)	(14)	(54)
Currency translation on significant items	—	—	—	—	—	—
ECL currency translation		1	3	—	—	
Operating expenses (\$m)						
Currency translation		10	14	15	18	
Significant items						
Costs of structural reform	—	—	—	—	—	—
Customer redress programmes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	—	—	—	—	—	—
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	—	—	—	—	—	—
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	—	—	—	—	—	—
Restructuring and other related costs	(80)	(52)	(97)	(44)	(61)	(227)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	—	—	—	—	—	—
Currency translation on significant items	—	—	1	—	—	—
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Currency translation		—	1	(1)	—	
Significant items						
Impairment of goodwill	—	—	—	—	—	—
Currency translation on Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hong Kong – Wealth and Personal Banking						
Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	2	10	14	20	18	4
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	(1)	—	—	(1)	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(6)	(15)	(22)	(18)	(15)	(39)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	1	—	(1)	—

HSBC

Hong Kong

Hong Kong – Commercial Banking

Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	5	4	7	7	—
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	(1)	—	—	—	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(11)	(8)	(16)	(8)	(13)	(29)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—

Hong Kong – Global Banking and Markets

Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	28	11	2	10	5	(1)
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	(2)	—	—	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(5)	(4)	(5)	(11)	(9)	(15)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—

Hong Kong – Corporate Centre

Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(17)	(8)	(16)	(24)	(10)	(63)
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(57)	(33)	(68)	(22)	(42)	(145)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	(1)	—	—	—

HSBC Mainland China

Mainland China – Wealth and Personal Banking

	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Reported (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	218	194	223	199	219	857
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>114</i>	<i>111</i>	<i>107</i>	<i>101</i>	<i>101</i>	<i>409</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(10)	(6)	(13)	(6)	(4)	(25)
Total operating expenses	(225)	(226)	(276)	(219)	(227)	(927)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	(17)	(38)	(66)	(26)	(12)	(95)
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	—	—	1	—	—	1
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	(1)	(1)	(4)	(1)	—	(5)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	218	186	212	195	215	856
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>114</i>	<i>107</i>	<i>104</i>	<i>99</i>	<i>97</i>	<i>409</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(10)	(6)	(12)	(6)	(4)	(25)
Total operating expenses	(224)	(216)	(261)	(213)	(222)	(922)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	(16)	(36)	(61)	(24)	(11)	(91)
	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	11,092	11,684	11,629	11,384	11,091	11,629
Loans and advances to customers (net)	11,018	11,608	11,553	11,308	11,015	11,553
Total external assets	18,669	19,667	19,933	19,793	18,199	19,933
Customer accounts	13,815	14,131	13,976	13,234	12,942	13,976
Risk-weighted assets	5,681	5,961	6,005	5,865	5,669	6,005
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	11,018	10,995	10,971	10,904	10,627	11,553
Customer accounts	13,815	13,385	13,272	12,760	12,486	13,976

HSBC Mainland China

Mainland China – Commercial Banking

	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Reported (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	204	226	194	204	197	787
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>161</i>	<i>161</i>	<i>151</i>	<i>616</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(38)	(34)	(21)	(26)	(20)	(48)
Total operating expenses	(111)	(110)	(116)	(117)	(119)	(451)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	55	82	57	61	58	288
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	—	—	(1)	—	—	2
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	204	216	187	200	192	787
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>616</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(38)	(32)	(20)	(25)	(19)	(48)
Total operating expenses	(111)	(106)	(111)	(115)	(116)	(453)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	55	78	56	60	57	286
	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	25,146	26,539	24,612	23,997	23,942	24,612
Loans and advances to customers (net)	24,917	26,325	24,429	23,821	23,763	24,429
Total external assets	36,463	38,454	36,546	35,821	33,388	36,546
Customer accounts	19,163	19,281	20,481	18,536	18,443	20,481
Risk-weighted assets	29,532	29,485	27,601	25,738	25,379	27,601
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	24,917	24,935	23,198	22,969	22,927	24,429
Customer accounts	19,163	18,263	19,449	17,873	17,793	20,481

HSBC Mainland China

Mainland China – Global Banking and Markets

Reported (\$m)	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	314	271	264	274	266	1,077
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>178</i>	<i>167</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>669</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(18)	(34)	(11)	(6)	4	(14)
Total operating expenses	(115)	(109)	(116)	(122)	(123)	(477)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	181	128	137	146	147	586
Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	1	1	(2)	—	1	—
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	—	—	—	—	—	—
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	313	259	258	268	259	1,078
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>161</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>163</i>	<i>161</i>	<i>669</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(18)	(32)	(13)	(6)	5	(14)
Total operating expenses	(115)	(104)	(114)	(120)	(119)	(477)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	180	123	131	142	145	587
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)						
	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	17,026	17,982	18,274	16,941	16,343	18,274
Loans and advances to customers (net)	16,962	17,924	18,231	16,910	16,319	18,231
Total external assets	50,717	54,850	51,277	51,092	46,459	51,277
Customer accounts	22,602	21,068	24,809	22,688	25,842	24,809
Risk-weighted assets	19,699	19,914	17,637	17,272	17,633	17,637
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	16,962	16,977	17,312	16,305	15,744	18,231
Customer accounts	22,602	19,956	23,559	21,876	24,932	24,809

HSBC Mainland China

Mainland China – Corporate Centre

	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Reported (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	428	303	304	282	226	1,012
<i>of which: net interest expense</i>	<i>(1)</i>	<i>(10)</i>	<i>(14)</i>	<i>(3)</i>	<i>(2)</i>	<i>(21)</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	—	—	(2)	(1)	1	(1)
Total operating expenses	(258)	(268)	(249)	(254)	(210)	(918)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	671	672	572	539	648	2,461
Profit/(loss) before tax	841	707	625	566	665	2,554
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	18	17	14	3	12	39
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	(4)	(8)	(3)	(9)	(8)	(28)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	410	273	275	274	211	973
<i>of which: net interest expense</i>	<i>(1)</i>	<i>(9)</i>	<i>(15)</i>	<i>(3)</i>	<i>(1)</i>	<i>(21)</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	—	—	—	(1)	—	(1)
Total operating expenses	(254)	(249)	(234)	(240)	(199)	(890)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	671	645	555	527	631	2,461
Profit/(loss) before tax	827	669	596	560	643	2,543
	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	25	27	27	26	26	27
Loans and advances to customers (net)	25	27	27	26	26	27
Total external assets	28,556	31,453	32,033	28,802	35,696	32,033
Customer accounts	—	—	—	—	—	—
Risk-weighted assets	29,577	31,957	34,261	34,079	34,796	34,261
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	25	25	25	25	25	27
Customer accounts	—	—	—	—	—	—

HSBC Mainland China

RECONCILING ITEMS

Mainland China – TOTAL

	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Revenue (\$m)						
Currency translation		(41)	(34)	(22)	(23)	
Significant items						
Customer redress programmes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fair value movements on financial instruments	1	1	—	—	—	—
Restructuring and other related costs	18	18	17	3	11	41
Currency translation on significant items	—	(1)	—	(1)	—	—
ECL currency translation		2	3	—	—	
Operating expenses (\$m)						
Currency translation		29	25	16	16	
Significant items						
Costs of structural reform	—	—	—	—	—	—
Customer redress programmes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	—	—	—	—	—	—
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	—	—	—	—	—	—
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	—	—	—	—	—	—
Restructuring and other related costs	(5)	(10)	(11)	(10)	(7)	(32)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	—	—	—	—	—	—
Currency translation on significant items	—	—	1	—	—	—
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Currency translation		(27)	(19)	(12)	(15)	
Significant items						
Impairment of goodwill	—	—	—	—	—	—
Currency translation on Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mainland China – Wealth and Personal Banking						
Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	8	11	4	4	1
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	(1)	—	—	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(1)	(10)	(15)	(6)	(5)	(5)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—

HSBC

Mainland China

Mainland China – Commercial Banking

Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	10	7	4	5	—
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	(4)	(5)	(2)	(3)	2
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—

Mainland China – Global Banking and Markets

Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	1	12	6	6	7	—
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	(2)	2	—	(1)	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	(5)	(2)	(2)	(4)	—
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—

Mainland China – Corporate Centre

Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	18	30	29	8	15	39
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	(2)	—	1	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(4)	(19)	(15)	(14)	(11)	(28)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	27	17	12	17	—

HSBC Middle East and North Africa

Middle East and North Africa – TOTAL

Reported (\$m)	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Net interest income	362	341	328	321	320	1,299
Net fee income	216	215	215	187	185	774
Other operating income	36	168	138	119	115	487
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges¹	614	724	681	627	620	2,560
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges ¹	6	43	(28)	44	61	132
Total operating expenses ¹	(376)	(380)	(401)	(358)	(397)	(1,544)
Share of profit/(loss) in associates and joint ventures	119	(2)	70	65	102	275
Profit/(loss) before tax¹	363	385	322	378	386	1,423
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	4	1	—	—	—	—
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	(10)	(12)	(19)	(15)	(11)	(56)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	610	693	636	577	571	2,560
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>362</i>	<i>323</i>	<i>301</i>	<i>291</i>	<i>288</i>	<i>1,299</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	6	45	(26)	47	59	132
Total operating expenses	(366)	(359)	(366)	(319)	(358)	(1,488)
Share of profit/(loss) in associates and joint ventures	119	(2)	70	66	102	275
Profit/(loss) before tax	369	377	314	371	374	1,479
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)						
	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	29,479	27,873	27,756	28,547	29,211	27,756
Loans and advances to customers (net)	28,348	26,708	26,375	27,095	27,608	26,375
Total external assets	68,921	67,689	66,945	64,478	63,515	66,945
Customer accounts	44,008	43,873	42,629	42,089	41,086	42,629
Risk-weighted assets ²	60,856	60,738	60,223	60,319	59,476	60,223
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	28,348	26,357	25,573	25,555	25,835	26,375
Customer accounts	44,008	43,180	40,634	38,881	37,861	42,629

HSBC

Middle East and North Africa

Middle East and North Africa – Commercial Banking

Reported (\$m)	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	105	156	156	158	153	612
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	108	95	97	99	95	380
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	—	19	(39)	(16)	(2)	(39)
Total operating expenses	(79)	(80)	(97)	(74)	(84)	(338)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	26	95	20	68	67	235
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	(2)	(1)	(1)	—	(2)	(5)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	105	149	143	142	140	612
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	108	90	89	87	82	380
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	—	20	(35)	(14)	(4)	(39)
Total operating expenses	(77)	(77)	(91)	(68)	(78)	(333)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	28	92	17	60	58	240
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)						
	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	10,854	10,817	10,988	11,342	11,765	10,988
Loans and advances to customers (net)	9,946	9,885	9,867	10,197	10,538	9,867
Total external assets	16,257	16,832	17,229	17,205	17,516	17,229
Customer accounts	9,552	9,752	9,173	8,772	8,748	9,173
Risk-weighted assets	14,749	14,465	14,763	15,498	15,736	14,763
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	9,946	9,671	9,401	9,340	9,508	9,867
Customer accounts	9,552	9,657	8,918	8,323	8,274	9,173

HSBC

Middle East and North Africa

Middle East and North Africa – Corporate Centre

Reported (\$m)	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	1	3	5	6	5	25
<i>of which: net interest income/(expense)</i>	<i>(11)</i>	<i>(10)</i>	<i>(9)</i>	<i>(11)</i>	<i>(10)</i>	<i>(22)</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	—	—	—	—	—	1
Total operating expenses	(23)	(26)	(23)	(30)	(30)	(112)
Share of profit/(loss) in associates and joint ventures	119	(2)	69	66	102	275
Profit/(loss) before tax	97	(25)	51	42	77	189
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	(6)	(9)	(13)	(13)	(8)	(43)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	1	3	4	7	7	25
<i>of which: net interest income/(expense)</i>	<i>(11)</i>	<i>(9)</i>	<i>(8)</i>	<i>(7)</i>	<i>(7)</i>	<i>(22)</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	—	—	—	—	—	1
Total operating expenses	(17)	(17)	(9)	(18)	(24)	(69)
Share of profit/(loss) in associates and joint ventures	119	(2)	70	66	102	275
Profit/(loss) before tax	103	(16)	65	55	85	232
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)						
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loans and advances to customers (net)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total external assets	6,832	6,467	6,502	6,403	6,231	6,502
Customer accounts	1	8	3	—	2	3
Risk-weighted assets	23,400	22,347	22,310	21,459	20,929	22,310
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Customer accounts	1	8	3	—	2	3

HSBC

Middle East and North Africa

RECONCILING ITEMS

Middle East and North Africa – TOTAL

	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Revenue (\$m)						
Currency translation		(30)	(45)	(50)	(49)	
Significant items						
Customer redress programmes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fair value movements on financial instruments	4	1	—	—	—	—
Restructuring and other related costs	—	—	—	—	—	—
Currency translation on significant items	—	—	—	—	—	—
ECL currency translation		2	2	3	(2)	
Operating expenses (\$m)						
Currency translation		10	17	25	29	
Significant items						
Costs of structural reform	—	—	—	—	—	—
Customer redress programmes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	—	—	—	—	—	—
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	—	—	—	—	—	—
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	—	—	—	—	—	—
Restructuring and other related costs	(10)	(12)	(19)	(15)	(11)	(56)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	—	—	—	—	—	—
Currency translation on significant items	—	1	1	1	1	—
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Currency translation		—	—	1	—	
Significant items						
Impairment of goodwill	—	—	—	—	—	—
Currency translation on Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	—	—	—	—	—	—
Middle East and North Africa – Wealth and Personal Banking						
Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	9	17	18	17	—
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	(1)	—	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(1)	(7)	(13)	(15)	(17)	(7)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—

HSBC

Middle East and North Africa

Middle East and North Africa – Commercial Banking

Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	7	13	16	13	—
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	(1)	(4)	(2)	2	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(2)	(3)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(5)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—

Middle East and North Africa – Global Banking and Markets

Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	4	15	21	18	18	—
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	2	—	—	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(1)	(4)	(4)	(6)	(7)	(1)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—

Middle East and North Africa – Corporate Centre

Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	1	(1)	(2)	—
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(6)	(9)	(14)	(12)	(6)	(43)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	(1)	—	—	—

1 Losses due to the impacts of hyperinflation on monetary items in Turkey. The total impact of applying IAS 29 and the hyperinflation provisions of IAS 21 in the current quarter is a decrease in the Group's profit before tax of \$114m, comprising a decrease in revenue of \$113m, and an increase in ECL and operating expenses of \$1m.

2 Risk-weighted assets are non-additive across geographical regions due to market risk diversification effects within the Group.

HSBC
North America

North America – TOTAL

	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Reported (\$m)						
Net interest income	803	724	700	712	729	2,845
Net fee income	475	522	524	522	501	2,056
Other operating income	274	391	329	216	272	1,153
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	1,552	1,637	1,553	1,450	1,502	6,054
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(105)	58	(19)	45	108	238
Total operating expenses	(1,142)	(1,142)	(1,323)	(1,137)	(1,289)	(4,918)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	305	553	211	358	321	1,374
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	4	101	14	(21)	(3)	(10)
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	(92)	(63)	(179)	(62)	(153)	(432)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	1,548	1,534	1,532	1,465	1,486	6,064
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>803</i>	<i>721</i>	<i>698</i>	<i>708</i>	<i>719</i>	<i>2,845</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(105)	58	(19)	45	107	238
Total operating expenses	(1,050)	(1,077)	(1,139)	(1,071)	(1,127)	(4,486)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	393	515	374	439	466	1,816
	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	116,685	113,270	109,392	107,088	107,244	109,392
Loans and advances to customers (net)	116,075	112,660	108,717	106,422	106,414	108,717
Total external assets	339,424	338,927	341,935	364,292	354,717	341,935
Customer accounts	168,699	174,376	178,565	179,100	176,152	178,565
Risk-weighted assets ¹	111,990	113,634	110,412	113,170	115,208	110,412
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	116,075	110,906	107,693	105,521	104,232	108,717
Customer accounts	168,699	172,618	177,468	178,144	173,800	178,565

HSBC North America

North America – Wealth and Personal Banking

Reported (\$m)	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	435	536	478	463	483	1,919
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	326	297	304	325	330	1,286
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	4	(1)	(20)	45	(6)	18
Total operating expenses	(353)	(397)	(469)	(440)	(519)	(1,877)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	86	138	(11)	68	(42)	60
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	—	93	17	(1)	(1)	14
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	(12)	(6)	(9)	(5)	(73)	(92)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	435	442	459	462	476	1,905
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	326	296	302	323	325	1,286
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	4	(1)	(20)	45	(6)	18
Total operating expenses	(341)	(390)	(459)	(434)	(440)	(1,785)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	98	51	(20)	73	30	138
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)						
	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	50,998	51,363	51,288	50,568	50,420	51,288
Loans and advances to customers (net)	50,788	51,151	51,058	50,363	50,074	51,058
Total external assets	83,464	86,556	104,836	110,716	105,818	104,836
Customer accounts	71,112	73,726	73,052	72,599	70,486	73,052
Risk-weighted assets	18,549	19,282	21,055	21,990	22,412	21,055
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	50,788	50,258	50,522	49,886	48,932	51,058
Customer accounts	71,112	72,759	72,464	72,068	69,216	73,052

HSBC North America

North America – Commercial Banking

Reported (\$m)	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	531	493	508	487	473	1,914
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>356</i>	<i>311</i>	<i>318</i>	<i>319</i>	<i>304</i>	<i>1,226</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(110)	58	(6)	(23)	38	54
Total operating expenses	(234)	(240)	(241)	(225)	(241)	(945)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	187	311	261	239	270	1,023
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	(7)	(4)	(2)	(6)	(6)	(14)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	531	491	505	484	465	1,914
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>356</i>	<i>310</i>	<i>316</i>	<i>317</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>1,226</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(110)	58	(7)	(23)	37	54
Total operating expenses	(227)	(235)	(235)	(217)	(233)	(931)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	194	314	263	244	269	1,037
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)						
	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	50,808	48,621	45,323	43,578	44,615	45,323
Loans and advances to customers (net)	50,440	48,277	44,933	43,182	44,197	44,933
Total external assets	88,231	87,916	77,197	79,585	77,260	77,197
Customer accounts	63,521	64,407	68,844	67,329	66,303	68,844
Risk-weighted assets	54,655	52,734	51,280	50,207	49,459	51,280
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	50,440	47,499	44,498	42,803	43,264	44,933
Customer accounts	63,521	63,769	68,436	66,989	65,432	68,844

HSBC North America

North America – Global Banking and Markets

Reported (\$m)	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	518	560	495	472	461	1,991
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>96</i>	<i>81</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>345</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	1	1	6	23	76	165
Total operating expenses	(377)	(376)	(380)	(337)	(368)	(1,459)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	142	185	121	158	169	697
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	2	2	(3)	(3)	(7)	(19)
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	(7)	(4)	(16)	(6)	(5)	(27)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	516	558	498	475	464	2,010
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>96</i>	<i>81</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>345</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	1	1	7	23	76	165
Total operating expenses	(370)	(372)	(370)	(330)	(359)	(1,432)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	147	187	135	168	181	743
	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	14,879	13,285	12,781	12,942	12,209	12,781
Loans and advances to customers (net)	14,847	13,231	12,726	12,877	12,143	12,726
Total external assets	161,908	158,832	154,520	169,097	166,707	154,520
Customer accounts	34,066	36,242	36,674	39,177	39,367	36,674
Risk-weighted assets	34,615	37,655	34,944	37,494	39,576	34,944
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	14,847	13,149	12,672	12,831	12,035	12,726
Customer accounts	34,066	36,090	36,573	39,092	39,157	36,674

HSBC North America

North America – Corporate Centre

	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Reported (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	69	48	73	28	85	231
<i>of which: net interest expense</i>	<i>1</i>	18	(2)	(8)	5	(12)
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	—	—	1	—	—	—
Total operating expenses	(179)	(129)	(234)	(135)	(161)	(637)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	(110)	(81)	(160)	(107)	(76)	(406)
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	3	6	4	(17)	3	(6)
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	(66)	(50)	(154)	(45)	(67)	(299)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	66	41	72	43	81	237
<i>of which: net interest expense</i>	<i>1</i>	18	(1)	(8)	5	(12)
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total operating expenses	(113)	(80)	(76)	(91)	(94)	(338)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	(47)	(39)	(4)	(48)	(13)	(101)
	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Balance sheet - reported (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loans and advances to customers (net)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total external assets	5,823	5,624	5,383	4,893	4,933	5,383
Customer accounts	—	—	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
Risk-weighted assets	4,171	3,963	3,133	3,479	3,761	3,133
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Customer accounts	—	—	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)

HSBC
North America

RECONCILING ITEMS

North America – TOTAL

	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Revenue (\$m)						
Currency translation		(4)	(7)	(6)	(19)	
Significant items						
Customer redress programmes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fair value movements on financial instruments	4	2	(1)	(4)	—	(5)
Restructuring and other related costs	—	99	15	(17)	(3)	(5)
Currency translation on significant items	—	(2)	—	—	—	—
ECL currency translation		—	—	—	(1)	
Operating expenses (\$m)						
Currency translation		2	5	4	11	
Significant items						
Costs of structural reform	—	—	—	—	—	—
Customer redress programmes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	—	—	—	—	—	—
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	—	—	—	—	—	—
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	—	—	—	—	—	—
Restructuring and other related costs	(92)	(63)	(179)	(62)	(153)	(432)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	—	—	—	—	—	—
Currency translation on significant items	—	—	—	—	2	—
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items						
Currency translation		—	—	—	—	
Significant items						
Impairment of goodwill	—	—	—	—	—	—
Currency translation on Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—
North America – Wealth and Personal Banking						
Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	94	19	1	7	14
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(12)	(7)	(10)	(6)	(79)	(92)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—

HSBC

North America

North America – Commercial Banking

Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	2	3	3	8	—
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	1	—	1	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(7)	(5)	(6)	(8)	(8)	(14)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—

North America – Global Banking and Markets

Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	2	2	(3)	(3)	(3)	(19)
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	(1)	—	—	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(7)	(4)	(10)	(7)	(9)	(27)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—

North America – Corporate Centre

Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	3	7	1	(15)	4	(6)
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	1	—	—	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(66)	(49)	(158)	(44)	(67)	(299)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—

1 Risk-weighted assets are non-additive across geographical regions due to market risk diversification effects within the Group.

**HSBC
US**

HSBC US – Commercial Banking

	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Reported (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	282	259	272	262	253	1,031
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>209</i>	<i>176</i>	<i>181</i>	<i>191</i>	<i>183</i>	<i>734</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(54)	27	2	(24)	11	26
Total operating expenses	(146)	(148)	(149)	(134)	(152)	(585)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	82	138	125	104	112	472
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	(6)	(4)	—	(2)	(5)	(8)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	282	259	272	262	253	1,031
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>209</i>	<i>176</i>	<i>183</i>	<i>191</i>	<i>182</i>	<i>734</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(54)	27	1	(24)	12	26
Total operating expenses	(140)	(145)	(145)	(132)	(148)	(577)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	88	141	128	106	117	480
	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	24,320	22,809	21,650	20,645	21,471	21,650
Loans and advances to customers (net)	24,119	22,661	21,475	20,473	21,290	21,475
Total external assets	50,791	51,262	42,371	45,465	43,057	42,371
Customer accounts	38,530	39,408	43,709	43,845	41,716	43,709
Risk-weighted assets	31,614	30,686	29,962	29,111	27,937	29,962
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	24,119	22,661	21,475	20,473	21,290	21,475
Customer accounts	38,530	39,408	43,709	43,845	41,716	43,709

HSBC

US

RECONCILING ITEMS

US – TOTAL

	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Revenue (\$m)						
Currency translation		—	—	—	1	
Significant items						
Customer redress programmes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fair value movements on financial instruments	3	1	(1)	(4)	1	(5)
Restructuring and other related costs	(1)	98	13	(18)	(3)	(9)
Currency translation on significant items		(2)	(1)	1	(1)	
ECL currency translation		—	—	—	1	
Operating expenses (\$m)						
Currency translation		—	(1)	—	2	
Significant items						
Costs of structural reform	—	—	—	—	—	—
Customer redress programmes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	—	—	—	—	—	—
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	—	—	—	—	—	—
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	—	—	—	—	—	—
Restructuring and other related costs	(75)	(52)	(157)	(45)	(121)	(355)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	—	—	—	—	—	—
Currency translation on significant items		—	—	—	1	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items						
Currency translation		—	—	—	—	
Significant items						
Impairment of goodwill	—	—	—	—	—	—
Currency translation on Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)		—	—	—	—	
US – Wealth and Personal Banking						
Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	92	19	(1)	(2)	14
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	(1)	—	—	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(11)	(5)	(9)	(2)	(70)	(86)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—

HSBC

US

US – Commercial Banking

Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	1	—	(1)	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(6)	(3)	(4)	(2)	(4)	(8)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—

US – Global Banking and Markets

Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(1)	1	—	(4)	(9)	(19)
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	(2)	—	1	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(6)	(4)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(24)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—

US – Corporate Centre

Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	2	4	(3)	(17)	4	(11)
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(51)	(40)	(141)	(34)	(37)	(236)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—

HSBC
Latin America

Latin America – TOTAL

	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Reported (\$m)						
Net interest income	653	607	611	574	524	2,195
Net fee income	138	125	129	131	126	514
Other operating income	165	93	56	72	123	349
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges¹	956	825	796	777	773	3,058
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges ¹	(158)	(103)	(149)	18	(43)	(203)
Total operating expenses ¹	(583)	(554)	(1,196)	(585)	(528)	(2,791)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	1	3	1	12	2	17
Profit/(loss) before tax¹	216	171	(548)	222	204	81
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	1	(1)	1	1	(1)	(5)
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	(23)	(20)	(622)	(21)	(18)	(670)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	955	826	791	744	744	3,063
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>653</i>	<i>601</i>	<i>598</i>	<i>543</i>	<i>496</i>	<i>2,195</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(158)	(105)	(155)	13	(40)	(203)
Total operating expenses	(560)	(531)	(564)	(540)	(485)	(2,121)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	1	3	2	12	2	17
Profit/(loss) before tax	238	193	74	229	221	756
	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	23,597	23,220	22,217	21,380	21,562	22,217
Loans and advances to customers (net)	22,462	22,094	21,107	20,293	20,351	21,107
Total external assets	47,550	48,241	44,539	45,583	46,407	44,539
Customer accounts	30,464	31,115	29,513	28,362	27,909	29,513
Risk-weighted assets ²	37,870	37,956	35,915	34,438	34,845	35,915
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	22,462	21,639	21,148	20,347	19,797	21,107
Customer accounts	30,464	30,263	29,178	27,974	26,686	29,513

HSBC Latin America

Latin America – Wealth and Personal Banking

Reported (\$m)	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	557	512	490	497	483	1,901
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>436</i>	<i>390</i>	<i>393</i>	<i>369</i>	<i>340</i>	<i>1,422</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(148)	(122)	(124)	(10)	(71)	(246)
Total operating expenses	(363)	(333)	(955)	(380)	(338)	(1,976)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	1	3	1	12	2	17
Profit/(loss) before tax	47	60	(588)	119	76	(304)
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	(5)	(1)	(591)	(4)	(3)	(599)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	557	515	494	482	470	1,901
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>436</i>	<i>390</i>	<i>392</i>	<i>357</i>	<i>328</i>	<i>1,422</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(148)	(124)	(127)	(13)	(69)	(246)
Total operating expenses	(358)	(330)	(358)	(361)	(321)	(1,377)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	1	3	2	12	2	17
Profit/(loss) before tax	52	64	11	120	82	295
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)						
	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	11,145	10,682	10,039	9,382	9,020	10,039
Loans and advances to customers (net)	10,428	9,991	9,377	8,750	8,299	9,377
Total external assets	18,825	19,110	16,995	17,319	17,049	16,995
Customer accounts	14,861	14,650	14,553	13,553	13,773	14,553
Risk-weighted assets	13,611	13,422	12,648	11,942	11,695	12,648
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	10,428	9,842	9,418	8,822	8,113	9,377
Customer accounts	14,861	14,363	14,481	13,499	13,304	14,553

HSBC Latin America

Latin America – Commercial Banking

Reported (\$m)	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	194	167	169	162	152	625
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>177</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>134</i>	<i>559</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(9)	12	(53)	11	(14)	(60)
Total operating expenses	(112)	(104)	(115)	(114)	(91)	(404)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	1
Profit/(loss) before tax	73	75	1	59	47	162
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	—	—	(2)	(2)	(1)	(5)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	194	165	163	153	144	625
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>177</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>153</i>	<i>133</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>559</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(9)	12	(55)	11	(14)	(60)
Total operating expenses	(112)	(103)	(110)	(106)	(84)	(399)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	1
Profit/(loss) before tax	73	74	(2)	58	46	167
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)						
	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	8,393	8,368	8,080	7,421	7,450	8,080
Loans and advances to customers (net)	7,998	7,960	7,673	7,044	7,047	7,673
Total external assets	12,221	12,439	11,380	11,182	10,990	11,380
Customer accounts	9,567	10,364	9,093	8,783	8,550	9,093
Risk-weighted assets	12,533	12,315	11,512	10,532	10,427	11,512
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	7,998	7,798	7,691	7,044	6,858	7,673
Customer accounts	9,567	10,156	9,048	8,767	8,294	9,093

HSBC Latin America

Latin America – Global Banking and Markets

Reported (\$m)	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	130	142	116	134	133	495
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	98	126	107	114	101	423
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(1)	7	28	16	39	97
Total operating expenses	(65)	(68)	(74)	(67)	(64)	(266)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	64	81	70	83	108	326
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	1	(2)	—	1	—	(6)
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	—	(1)	(2)	—	—	(3)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	129	142	115	123	126	501
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	98	122	101	104	92	423
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(1)	7	28	15	39	97
Total operating expenses	(65)	(66)	(72)	(64)	(60)	(263)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	63	83	71	74	105	335
	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	4,059	4,170	4,097	4,577	5,091	4,097
Loans and advances to customers (net)	4,035	4,142	4,057	4,499	5,005	4,057
Total external assets	16,237	16,584	15,972	16,899	18,219	15,972
Customer accounts	6,035	6,102	5,866	6,025	5,587	5,866
Risk-weighted assets	10,889	11,206	10,885	11,343	11,929	10,885
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	4,035	3,999	4,039	4,482	4,825	4,057
Customer accounts	6,035	5,744	5,648	5,708	5,088	5,866

HSBC Latin America

Latin America – Corporate Centre

Reported (\$m)	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	74	4	20	(16)	4	36
<i>of which: net interest expense</i>	<i>(58)</i>	<i>(58)</i>	<i>(48)</i>	<i>(52)</i>	<i>(50)</i>	<i>(209)</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	—	—	1	—	4	6
Total operating expenses	(43)	(48)	(51)	(24)	(36)	(145)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	1	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	31	(44)	(29)	(40)	(28)	(103)
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	—	1	3	—	—	2
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	(18)	(18)	(30)	(15)	(15)	(65)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	74	4	20	(15)	4	34
<i>of which: net interest expense</i>	<i>(58)</i>	<i>(58)</i>	<i>(48)</i>	<i>(50)</i>	<i>(48)</i>	<i>(209)</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	—	—	—	—	4	6
Total operating expenses	(25)	(31)	(23)	(9)	(20)	(80)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	49	(27)	(3)	(24)	(12)	(40)
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)						
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loans and advances to customers (net)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total external assets	266	108	193	182	150	193
Customer accounts	—	—	—	—	—	—
Risk-weighted assets	837	1,013	870	621	794	870
Loans and advances to customers (net)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Customer accounts	—	—	—	—	—	—

HSBC

Latin America

RECONCILING ITEMS

Latin America – TOTAL

	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Revenue (\$m)						
Currency translation		—	(4)	(32)	(30)	
Significant items						
Customer redress programmes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fair value movements on financial instruments	2	(1)	—	1	—	—
Restructuring and other related costs	(1)	—	1	—	(1)	(5)
Currency translation on significant items	—	—	—	—	—	—
ECL currency translation		(2)	(6)	(5)	3	
Operating expenses (\$m)						
Currency translation		3	6	24	25	
Significant items						
Costs of structural reform	—	—	—	—	—	—
Customer redress programmes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	—	—	—	—	—	—
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	—	—	(587)	—	—	(587)
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	—	—	—	—	—	—
Restructuring and other related costs	(23)	(20)	(35)	(21)	(18)	(83)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	—	—	—	—	—	—
Currency translation on significant items	—	—	(4)	—	—	—
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items						
Currency translation		—	1	—	—	
Significant items						
Impairment of goodwill	—	—	—	—	—	—
Currency translation on Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	—	—	—	—	—	—
Latin America – Wealth and Personal Banking						
Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	(3)	(4)	15	13	—
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	2	3	3	(2)	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(5)	(3)	(597)	(19)	(17)	(599)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	(1)	—	—	—

HSBC

Latin America

Latin America – Commercial Banking

Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	2	6	9	8	—
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	2	—	—	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	(1)	(5)	(8)	(7)	(5)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—

Latin America – Global Banking and Markets

Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	1	—	1	11	7	(6)
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	1	—	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	(2)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(3)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—

Latin America – Corporate Centre

Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	(1)	—	2
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	1	—	—	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(18)	(17)	(28)	(15)	(16)	(65)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	1	—	—	—

1 Losses due to the impacts of hyperinflation on monetary items in Argentina. The total impact of applying IAS 29 and the hyperinflation provisions of IAS 21 in the current quarter is a decrease in the Group's profit before tax of \$90m, comprising a decrease in revenue of \$85m and an increase in operating expenses of \$5m.

2 Risk-weighted assets are non-additive across geographical regions due to market risk diversification effects within the Group.

	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Mexico – TOTAL						
Reported (\$m)						
Net interest income	448	430	407	395	376	1,542
Net fee income	110	97	102	104	98	406
Other operating income	118	93	77	107	119	393
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	676	620	586	606	593	2,341
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(142)	(101)	(144)	(12)	(33)	(224)
Total operating expenses	(398)	(392)	(412)	(428)	(381)	(1,565)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	1	3	1	12	2	17
Profit/(loss) before tax	137	130	31	178	181	569
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	1	(2)	—	1	—	(15)
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	(18)	(18)	(35)	(14)	(12)	(59)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	675	635	607	604	592	2,356
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>448</i>	<i>439</i>	<i>421</i>	<i>394</i>	<i>376</i>	<i>1,542</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(142)	(104)	(149)	(12)	(33)	(224)
Total operating expenses	(380)	(382)	(392)	(413)	(366)	(1,506)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	1	3	2	12	2	17
Profit/(loss) before tax	154	152	68	191	195	643
	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	20,053	19,705	19,067	18,443	18,918	19,067
Loans and advances to customers (net)	18,996	18,656	18,043	17,439	17,793	18,043
Total external assets	36,330	36,798	34,734	35,074	36,544	34,734
Customer accounts	23,659	24,379	23,583	22,497	22,516	23,583
Risk-weighted assets	24,998	25,227	24,578	23,695	25,630	24,578
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	18,996	18,464	18,270	17,778	17,541	18,043
Customer accounts	23,659	24,128	23,880	22,934	22,198	23,583

HSBC
Mexico

Mexico – Wealth and Personal Banking

	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Reported (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	473	434	416	416	416	1,612
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>345</i>	<i>317</i>	<i>311</i>	<i>303</i>	<i>285</i>	<i>1,172</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(136)	(117)	(118)	(26)	(62)	(247)
Total operating expenses	(276)	(258)	(278)	(298)	(265)	(1,077)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	1	3	1	12	2	17
Profit/(loss) before tax	62	62	21	104	91	305
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	(5)	(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(9)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	473	444	431	415	415	1,612
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>345</i>	<i>324</i>	<i>323</i>	<i>302</i>	<i>284</i>	<i>1,172</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(136)	(119)	(123)	(26)	(62)	(247)
Total operating expenses	(271)	(262)	(280)	(295)	(263)	(1,068)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	1	3	2	12	2	17
Profit/(loss) before tax	67	66	30	106	92	314
	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	10,158	9,799	9,209	8,616	8,334	9,209
Loans and advances to customers (net)	9,477	9,141	8,580	8,016	7,648	8,580
Total external assets	15,689	16,132	14,358	14,200	14,159	14,358
Customer accounts	12,505	12,431	12,381	11,444	11,661	12,381
Risk-weighted assets	10,067	10,129	9,399	9,007	9,312	9,399
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	9,477	9,047	8,688	8,172	7,540	8,580
Customer accounts	12,505	12,303	12,537	11,666	11,495	12,381

HSBC
Mexico

Mexico – Global Banking and Markets

	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Reported (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	71	79	56	71	73	276
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>227</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment (charges)/recoveries	2	4	26	7	40	85
Total operating expenses	(36)	(34)	(36)	(36)	(35)	(139)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	37	49	46	42	78	222
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	—	(2)	—	1	—	(6)
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	—	—	—	—	—	—
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	71	82	59	69	73	282
<i>of which: net interest income</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>227</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment (charges)/recoveries	2	4	28	7	40	85
Total operating expenses	(36)	(35)	(37)	(36)	(35)	(139)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	37	51	50	40	78	228
	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	3,162	3,180	3,271	3,784	4,391	3,271
Loans and advances to customers (net)	3,144	3,159	3,245	3,720	4,319	3,245
Total external assets	11,400	11,275	11,528	12,062	13,636	11,528
Customer accounts	3,526	3,439	3,806	3,677	3,635	3,806
Risk-weighted assets	6,441	6,496	6,585	7,158	8,291	6,585
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	3,144	3,126	3,286	3,792	4,258	3,245
Customer accounts	3,526	3,404	3,854	3,749	3,584	3,806

HSBC
Mexico

Mexico – Corporate Centre

	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Reported (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	10	—	16	17	5	56
<i>of which: net interest expense</i>	<i>(37)</i>	<i>(44)</i>	<i>(43)</i>	<i>(42)</i>	<i>(42)</i>	<i>(177)</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	—	—	1	—	—	—
Total operating expenses	(27)	(39)	(34)	(19)	(24)	(102)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	(17)	(39)	(17)	(2)	(19)	(46)
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	—	—	2	—	(1)	(9)
ECL	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating expenses	(13)	(15)	(31)	(9)	(9)	(45)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	10	—	16	17	5	65
<i>of which: net interest expense</i>	<i>(37)</i>	<i>(45)</i>	<i>(44)</i>	<i>(42)</i>	<i>(42)</i>	<i>(177)</i>
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total operating expenses	(14)	(24)	(7)	(10)	(13)	(57)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	—	—	—	—	—	—
Profit/(loss) before tax	(4)	(24)	9	7	(8)	8
	Balance sheet date					Balance sheet date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loans and advances to customers (net)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total external assets	186	24	121	116	83	121
Customer accounts	—	—	—	—	—	—
Risk-weighted assets	—	130	566	91	283	566
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Customer accounts	—	—	—	—	—	—

HSBC
Mexico

RECONCILING ITEMS

	Quarter ended					Year to date
	30-Jun-22	31-Mar-22	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Dec-21
Mexico – TOTAL						
Revenue (\$m)						
Currency translation		14	20	(1)	(1)	
Significant items						
Customer redress programmes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fair value movements on financial instruments	2	(1)	—	1	—	—
Restructuring and other related costs	(1)	(1)	—	—	—	(15)
Currency translation on significant items		1	(1)	—	—	
ECL currency translation		(3)	(5)	—	—	
Operating expenses (\$m)						
Currency translation		(8)	(19)	1	2	
Significant items						
Costs of structural reform	—	—	—	—	—	—
Customer redress programmes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	—	—	—	—	—	—
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	—	—	—	—	—	—
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	—	—	—	—	—	—
Restructuring and other related costs	(18)	(18)	(35)	(14)	(12)	(59)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	—	—	—	—	—	—
Currency translation on significant items		—	(4)	—	(1)	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Currency translation		—	1	—	—	
Significant items						
Impairment of goodwill	—	—	—	—	—	—
Currency translation on Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items		—	—	—	—	
Mexico – Wealth and Personal Banking						
Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	(10)	(15)	1	1	—
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	2	5	—	—	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(5)	4	2	(3)	(2)	(9)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	(1)	—	—	—

HSBC Mexico

Mexico – Commercial Banking

Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	(3)	(4)	—	—	—
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	(1)	2	—	—	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	1	1	(3)	(1)	(4)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—

Mexico – Global Banking and Markets

Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	(3)	(3)	2	—	(6)
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	(2)	—	—	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	1	1	—	—	—
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—

Mexico – Corporate Centre

Revenue significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	(9)
ECL significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	1	—	—	—
Operating expense significant items and currency translation (\$m)	(13)	(15)	(27)	(9)	(11)	(45)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items and currency translation (\$m)	—	—	—	—	—	—

HSBC
Credit risk

Summary of credit risk (excluding debt instruments measured at FVOCI) by stage distribution and ECL coverage by industry sector at 30 June 2022

	Gross carrying/nominal amount ¹				Total	Allowance for ECL				Total	ECL coverage %			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	POCI ²		Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	POCI ²		Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	POCI ²
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	%	%	%	%	
Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost	891,822	128,105	19,086	117	1,039,130	(1,116)	(2,998)	(6,617)	(43)	(10,274)	0.1%	2.3%	34.7%	36.8%
– personal	431,517	28,086	4,018	—	463,621	(554)	(1,434)	(930)	—	(2,918)	0.1%	5.1%	23.1%	—
– corporate and commercial	399,152	95,590	14,707	117	509,566	(523)	(1,525)	(5,593)	(43)	(7,684)	0.1%	1.6%	38.0%	36.8%
– non-bank financial institutions	61,153	4,429	361	—	65,943	(39)	(39)	(94)	—	(172)	0.1%	0.9%	26.0%	—
Loans and advances to banks at amortised cost	95,091	1,311	79	—	96,481	(8)	(25)	(19)	—	(52)	—	1.9%	24.1%	—
Other financial assets measured at amortised cost	944,983	4,715	264	45	950,007	(71)	(119)	(85)	(6)	(281)	—	2.5%	32.2%	13.3%
Loans and other credit-related commitments	608,589	23,487	1,015	—	633,091	(124)	(159)	(54)	—	(337)	—	0.7%	5.3%	—
– personal	235,413	1,504	160	—	237,077	(29)	(1)	—	—	(30)	—	0.1%	—	—
– corporate and commercial	242,263	20,337	852	—	263,452	(90)	(147)	(54)	—	(291)	—	0.7%	6.3%	—
– financial	130,913	1,646	3	—	132,562	(5)	(11)	—	—	(16)	—	0.7%	—	—
Financial guarantees	15,198	2,208	180	—	17,586	(6)	(19)	(17)	—	(42)	—	0.9%	9.4%	—
– personal	1,108	11	1	—	1,120	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
– corporate and commercial	10,521	1,696	176	—	12,393	(6)	(18)	(17)	—	(41)	0.1%	1.1%	9.7%	—
– financial	3,569	501	3	—	4,073	—	(1)	—	—	(1)	—	0.2%	—	—
At 30 Jun 2022	2,555,683	159,826	20,624	162	2,736,295	(1,325)	(3,320)	(6,792)	(49)	(11,486)	0.1%	2.1%	32.9%	30.2%

1 Represents the maximum amount at risk should the contracts be fully drawn upon and clients default.

2 Purchased or originated credit impaired ('POCI').

Stage 2 days past due analysis at 30 June 2022

	Gross carrying amount				Total	Allowance for ECL				Total	ECL coverage %			
	Stage 2	Up-to-date	1 to 29 DPD ^{1,2}	30 and > DPD ^{1,2}		Stage 2	Up-to-date	1 to 29 DPD ^{1,2}	30 and > DPD ^{1,2}		Stage 2	Up-to-date	1 to 29 DPD ^{1,2}	30 and > DPD ^{1,2}
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	%	%	%	%		
Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost	128,105	123,235	2,644	2,226	(2,998)	(2,587)	(214)	(197)	2.3%	2.1%	8.1%	8.8%		
– personal	28,086	25,756	1,548	782	(1,434)	(1,093)	(174)	(167)	5.1%	4.2%	11.2%	21.4%		
– corporate and commercial	95,590	93,503	1,075	1,012	(1,525)	(1,456)	(29)	(29)	1.6%	1.6%	3.7%	2.9%		
– non-bank financial institutions	4,429	3,976	21	432	(39)	(38)	(1)	(1)	0.9%	1.0%	—	0.2%		
Loans and advances to banks at amortised cost	1,311	1,303	—	8	(25)	(25)	—	—	1.9%	1.9%	—	—		
Other financial assets measured at amortised cost	4,715	4,699	9	7	(119)	(117)	—	(2)	2.5%	2.5%	—	28.6%		

1 Days past due ('DPD').

2 The days past due amounts presented above are on a contractual basis and include the benefit of any customer relief payment holidays granted.

Total personal lending for loans and advances to customers by stage distribution

	Gross carrying amount				Total	Allowance for ECL				Total
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total		Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	
First lien residential mortgages	341,328	16,958	2,418	360,704	(89)	(172)	(312)	(573)		
– of which:										
– interest only (including offset)	24,434	2,774	192	27,400	(4)	(30)	(69)	(103)		
– affordability (including US adjustable rate mortgages)	14,070	507	300	14,877	(2)	(3)	(3)	(8)		
Other personal lending	90,189	11,128	1,600	102,917	(465)	(1,262)	(618)	(2,345)		
– second lien residential mortgages	316	31	18	365	(1)	(3)	(6)	(10)		
– guaranteed loans in respect of residential property	18,660	1,264	284	20,208	(10)	(7)	(35)	(52)		
– other personal lending which is secured	37,477	964	257	38,698	(14)	(20)	(48)	(82)		
– credit cards	16,455	4,626	277	21,358	(214)	(754)	(158)	(1,126)		
– other personal lending which is unsecured	15,725	4,058	757	20,540	(211)	(468)	(366)	(1,045)		
– motor vehicle finance	1,556	185	7	1,748	(15)	(10)	(5)	(30)		
At 30 Jun 2022	431,517	28,086	4,018	463,621	(554)	(1,434)	(930)	(2,918)		
By geography										
Europe	187,287	15,285	1,550	204,122	(141)	(659)	(380)	(1,180)		
– of which: UK	155,423	13,631	1,068	170,122	(121)	(632)	(263)	(1,016)		
Asia	185,481	9,543	1,324	196,348	(143)	(354)	(215)	(712)		
– of which: Hong Kong	126,385	5,226	225	131,836	(58)	(243)	(43)	(344)		
MENA	5,347	284	149	5,780	(28)	(43)	(79)	(150)		
North America	43,910	2,068	667	46,645	(32)	(86)	(90)	(208)		
Latin America	9,492	906	328	10,726	(210)	(292)	(166)	(668)		
At 30 Jun 2022	431,517	28,086	4,018	463,621	(554)	(1,434)	(930)	(2,918)		

HSBC
Credit risk

Total wholesale lending for loans and advances to banks and customers by stage distribution

	Gross carrying amount					Allowance for ECL				
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	POCI	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	POCI	Total
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
Corporate and commercial	399,152	95,590	14,707	117	509,566	(523)	(1,525)	(5,593)	(43)	(7,684)
– agriculture, forestry and fishing	6,455	884	366	–	7,705	(13)	(25)	(102)	–	(140)
– mining and quarrying	7,732	1,956	336	3	10,027	(7)	(28)	(151)	(1)	(187)
– manufacturing	74,788	17,584	1,922	52	94,346	(77)	(176)	(892)	(30)	(1,175)
– electricity, gas, steam and air-conditioning supply	14,199	1,749	242	–	16,190	(9)	(16)	(54)	–	(79)
remediation	3,141	358	43	–	3,542	(3)	(4)	(17)	–	(24)
– construction	9,914	3,458	803	1	14,176	(26)	(62)	(367)	(1)	(456)
– wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	80,879	13,641	2,813	2	97,335	(76)	(162)	(1,706)	(1)	(1,945)
– transportation and storage	20,620	6,959	520	8	28,107	(56)	(98)	(150)	–	(304)
– accommodation and food	10,997	8,225	1,217	1	20,440	(26)	(161)	(118)	(1)	(306)
– publishing, audiovisual and broadcasting	19,953	1,925	237	26	22,141	(22)	(29)	(82)	(8)	(141)
– real estate	86,978	25,456	3,745	–	116,179	(105)	(557)	(1,237)	–	(1,899)
– professional, scientific and technical activities	15,740	2,181	499	–	18,420	(23)	(47)	(141)	–	(211)
– administrative and support services	19,520	7,411	838	24	27,793	(32)	(85)	(280)	(1)	(398)
– public administration and defence, compulsory social security	1,204	207	34	–	1,445	(1)	(2)	–	–	(3)
– education	1,320	218	60	–	1,598	(4)	(8)	(13)	–	(25)
– health and care	3,540	689	140	–	4,369	(7)	(12)	(23)	–	(42)
– arts, entertainment and recreation	1,135	761	135	–	2,031	(5)	(15)	(30)	–	(50)
– other services	10,383	1,486	556	–	12,425	(29)	(28)	(225)	–	(282)
– activities of households	827	30	–	–	857	–	–	–	–	–
– extra-territorial organisations and bodies activities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
– government	9,808	399	201	–	10,408	(2)	–	(5)	–	(7)
– asset-backed securities	19	13	–	–	32	–	(10)	–	–	(10)
Non-bank financial institutions	61,153	4,429	361	–	65,943	(39)	(39)	(94)	–	(172)
Loans and advances to banks	95,091	1,311	79	–	96,481	(8)	(25)	(19)	–	(52)
At 30 Jun 2022	555,396	101,330	15,147	117	671,990	(570)	(1,589)	(5,706)	(43)	(7,908)
By geography										
Europe	151,487	29,194	6,577	27	187,285	(276)	(581)	(1,567)	(11)	(2,435)
– of which: UK	109,746	16,645	5,048	26	131,465	(226)	(404)	(937)	(8)	(1,575)
Asia	305,524	52,054	5,784	73	363,435	(165)	(641)	(2,795)	(22)	(3,623)
– of which: Hong Kong	171,301	24,612	3,845	48	199,806	(66)	(439)	(1,355)	(22)	(1,882)
MENA	27,567	4,432	1,545	17	33,561	(22)	(75)	(873)	(10)	(980)
North America	58,350	12,821	495	–	71,666	(41)	(244)	(115)	–	(400)
Latin America	12,468	2,829	746	–	16,043	(66)	(48)	(356)	–	(470)
At 30 Jun 2022	555,396	101,330	15,147	117	671,990	(570)	(1,589)	(5,706)	(43)	(7,908)
Corporate and commercial										
Europe	115,674	28,317	6,185	27	150,203	(271)	(542)	(1,474)	(10)	(2,297)
– of which: UK	84,147	16,223	4,661	26	105,057	(222)	(381)	(839)	(8)	(1,450)
Asia	210,256	49,395	5,785	72	265,508	(127)	(627)	(2,787)	(22)	(3,563)
– of which: Hong Kong	134,050	24,025	3,843	48	161,966	(60)	(435)	(1,354)	(22)	(1,871)
MENA	17,500	4,286	1,543	18	23,347	(19)	(74)	(873)	(11)	(977)
North America	45,842	11,948	449	–	58,239	(40)	(236)	(104)	–	(380)
Latin America	9,880	1,644	745	–	12,269	(66)	(46)	(355)	–	(467)
At 30 Jun 2022	399,152	95,590	14,707	117	509,566	(523)	(1,525)	(5,593)	(43)	(7,684)

HSBC Holdings plc

8 Canada Square

London E14 5HQ

United Kingdom

Telephone: 44 020 7991 8888

www.hsbc.com

Incorporated in England with limited liability

Registered number 617987